



## Computer Skills and Technology

Community Ed's onsite Computer Skills and Technology classes work to demystify the technology by providing clear, step-by-step instruction. We offer Computer Fundamentals courses for both Mac and PC users and learning the basics of becoming a drone pilot as well as more advanced classes in digital illustration, video editing, and website development. Be sure to check out our brand-new classes: SQL introduction and Programming in Python!

► Find these class on pages 57-61

8 Register and Pay

### Arts

- 11 Dance
- 12 Music and Theater
- 14 Photography
- 16 Visual Arts
- 20 Writing

### Home and Garden

- 23 Do It Yourself (DIY)
- 24 Emergency Preparedness
- 24 Food and Drink
- 27 Garden, Nature and Yards
- 28 Hobbies and Crafts
- 28 Home Improvement
- 29 Woodworking and Metalworking

### Language and Culture

- 31 Cultural Exploration
- 31 Languages

### Recreation and Wellness

- 39 Adult 55+ Fitness
- 40 Health
- 40 Mind-Body Wellness
- 42 Sports
- 43 Work Out

### 47 Swim

### 48 Traffic Safety

### 50 Travel

### Work and Life Balance

- 53 Careers
- 54 Career Skills
- 57 Computer Skills and Technology
- 61 Continuing Education and License Renewal
- 62 Professional Development
- 62 Personal Development
- 64 Personal Finance
- 65 Test Preparation
- 66 Student Information
- 69 Behind the Schedule
- 72 Class Locations
- 74 Class Subject Index
- 76 Register and Pay



# Register and Pay

## How to Register

### You have four options:

Have the five-digit CRN (course reference number) of the class(es) you would like to register for ready.

- **MyPCC:** visit [pcc.edu/nc](http://pcc.edu/nc). If this is your first time registering click on "Create Your Account." If you are a returning student click on "Register in MyPCC."
- **MAIL or FAX:** complete the form to the right and fax it to 971-722-4988 or mail it to: Portland Community College PO Box 19000 Portland OR 97280
- **PHONE:** call 971-722-8888 and choose option 2 from the menu, three times.
- **IN PERSON:** walk into any PCC Registration office. Offices are located at the Cascade, Sylvania, Rock Creek, and Southeast Campuses. Registration office hours can be found at [pcc.edu/registration](http://pcc.edu/registration)

### Special Registration

You cannot register for the following programs through the normal PCC registration system:

**Driver Ed, Motorcycle, Summer Teen Program, or Swim with Community Ed.**

Please see the specific program pages for registration instructions and information.

Register and pay for online classes at [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

For online class questions call 971-722-2711 or email [online@pcc.edu](mailto:online@pcc.edu)

### Registration Confirmation

Confirmation of class registration is assumed once you register. You will not be sent written confirmation. Access to your class schedule and bill is available online using MyPCC. If you register by mail, note that PCC does not bill daily, so you may or may not receive a bill before class begins. If you register online, an electronic billing notification will be sent to your MyPCC email account.

## How to Pay

Payment is due when your registration is processed.

- **MyPCC:** log on to MyPCC at [my.pcc.edu](http://my.pcc.edu). Select the PCC-Pay link on your homepage or under "Pay for College."
- **MAIL:** submit payment by check with a completed registration form and mail it to: Portland Community College PO Box 19000 Portland OR 97280
- **PHONE:** call 971-722-8888 and choose option 3 from the menu.
- **IN PERSON:** walk into any PCC Student Account Services office. Offices are located at the Cascade, Sylvania, Rock Creek, and Southeast Campuses. Find hours at [pcc.edu/resources/business](http://pcc.edu/resources/business)

You are responsible to ensure that your account is paid in full even if you do not receive a bill.

### When to Pay

Payment is due at the time when your registration is processed. If you don't pay by the due date, one or more of the following steps may be taken:

- A late fee of up to 10% of your unpaid tuition and fees.
- A financial hold against future registrations.
- Collection of your past due balance by an outside agency. Accounts in collection are subject to additional charges and penalties.

You will not be automatically dropped from a class for non-attendance. Community Ed does not follow the deletion for Non-payment process.

### Refund/Drop Policy

If you want to drop a class, you must do so online via MyPCC or at a PCC campus Registration Office. Drop deadlines vary for Community Ed classes. 100% of charges associated with a class will be removed if you formally drop before the appropriate deadline listed below.

Non-attendance does not relieve you of your obligation to pay. If you register for a class

and do not attend or stop attending and fail to personally drop by the drop deadline, you will be responsible for all tuition and fees. Accounts are subject to late fees if bills are not paid on time.

### CHARGES WILL NOT BE REMOVED IF YOU FAIL TO DROP BEFORE THE DEADLINE.

Class Length	Drop Deadline
Less than 2 weeks	Prior to the first day class meets
2-7 weeks	By the end of the first day class is held
8-10 weeks	Six calendar days after the start of class

Specific Programs	Drop Deadline
Driver Education	Before the second class
Motorcycle	Three calendar days before the first class
Online	Six calendar days after the start of class
Personal Training	Six calendar days after the start of the term. No drops or refunds on partially used packages.

**Note:** some classes have specific registration/drop dates listed in the course footnote. Those dates supersede the drop deadlines listed above.

### Student Email

PCC uses email to conduct academic-related business. For this reason, the college provides each student with a free email account. All students at PCC have a MyPCC account that includes an "@pcc.edu" email address.

PCC email accounts are the officially recognized accounts for email communication between students and the College. All PCC students are responsible for checking their PCC email accounts for official communications (bills, waitlists, etc.).

Access your student email on the MyPCC homepage by clicking "Email" in the top-right corner of the page. You can also access your PCC email account directly at [google.pcc.edu](http://google.pcc.edu)

# Registration Form Non-Credit/CEU Classes

Phone: 971-722-8888, option 2 Online: pcc.edu/nc Fax: 971-722-4988 Mail: PO Box 19000, Portland OR 97280



## Part A: Course Registration Requests

<b>1</b>	CRN (5-digit number)	Course Title
	CRN (5-digit number)	Course Title
	CRN (5-digit number)	Course Title
	CRN (5-digit number)	Course Title

## Part B: Student Information

<b>2</b> PCC ID Number ("G Number")	Student Status <input type="radio"/> New PCC Student <input type="radio"/> Currently Enrolled at PCC <input type="radio"/> Previously Attended PCC	<b>3</b> Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)
<b>4</b> Last Name	Other Names Used	
<b>5</b> First Name	Middle Initial	<b>6</b> Gender <input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female
<b>7</b> Mailing Address	City	State ZIP
<b>8</b> Email Address		
<b>9</b> Daytime Phone Number	<b>10</b> Evening Phone Number	
High School/GED – Name of School/Institution	City	State Year Graduated/Obtained

PCC is committed to affirmative action goals and would appreciate your response to the following:

Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic/Latino? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Select one or more of the following racial categories to describe yourself <input type="radio"/> American Indian or Alaska Native <input type="radio"/> Asian <input type="radio"/> Black or African American <input type="radio"/> Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/> White
Citizen Type <input type="radio"/> U.S. Citizen <input type="radio"/> Resident Alien/Refugee/Immigrant <input type="radio"/> Other, Enter Type _____	
Are you an Oregon resident? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Are you a veteran of the U.S. Military? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
What is your main reason for attending PCC? (select one) <input type="radio"/> Take classes for high school credit <sup>RH</sup> <input type="radio"/> Improve writing, reading, or math skills <sup>RI</sup> <input type="radio"/> Learn skills to get a job or keep a job <sup>RJ</sup> <input type="radio"/> Explore a new career area <sup>RN</sup> <input type="radio"/> Earn credit towards a bachelor's (4-year) degree <sup>RT</sup> <input type="radio"/> Learn English <sup>RL</sup> <input type="radio"/> Take a ABE/GED class <sup>RA</sup> <input type="radio"/> Complete a certificate or career technical program at PCC <sup>RC</sup> <input type="radio"/> Take courses for personal interest <sup>RP</sup> <input type="radio"/> Explore educational opportunities at PCC <sup>RE</sup> <input type="radio"/> Undecided <sup>RD</sup>	
What courses are you mainly interested in taking? (select one) <input type="radio"/> Personal interest <input type="radio"/> Professional Interest <input type="radio"/> Continuing Education (CEU) <input type="radio"/> English as a Second Language (ESL) <input type="radio"/> Adult Basic Education (ABE) <input type="radio"/> General Equivalency Degree (GED)	

## Part C: Registration Confirmation

<b>11</b> My enrollment with Portland Community College will signify my consent to and acceptance of all policies and procedures governing my enrollment, including financial liability. If I fail to remit payment when due, I will promise to pay to PCC all reasonable costs for collection, including collection agency fees.	
Signature	Date (MM/DD/YYYY)



## Group Singing

*Pollyanna Hancock-Moody*

Pollyanna believes that everyone can learn to sing. In her class, group activities help beginning to intermediate singers get the most out of their voices and learn a diverse selection of songs including folk, pop/rock, classical music and rounds. Pollyanna has taught at the university level and given private lessons, directs a community chorus, and last year performed in two Gilbert and Sullivan shows.

► [Find this class on page 14](#)



# Arts

## Dance

### 9DAN 6110 Aerial Dance

Dance in the air. Explore single-point trapeze, silks, hoop and invented apparatus such as an aerial bike. All levels welcome.

43380 **SE Portland** ECHOTC THEATER 1:30pm-2:50pm  
Fri 9/27-12/6 Wheeler-Kay \$179

No class 11/29.

### 9DAN 600F Aerial Explorations

Learn fundamentals on trapeze, hoop, tissu, rope and invented apparatus. Build strength, confidence and grace as you learn to fly. Apparatus varies weekly, to match interests and skill levels of the students. All levels welcome.

44716 **SE Portland** ECHOTC THEATER 12:30pm-1:50pm  
Wed 9/25-12/4 Cannon \$179

No class 11/27.

### 9DAN 611Y Argentine Tango: Beginning

Learn the principles of how to move, how to communicate with your dance partner by leading or following in a comfortable embrace, and how to listen and respond to the music. Create an enjoyable dance in the language of Argentine tango.

46259 **SE Campus** TABOR 102 7pm-8:20pm  
Wed 10/9-11/13 Norgard \$75

Attend with a partner if possible. Tuition is per person.

### 9DAN 610Z Ballroom Dance:

#### Beginning

Techniques for fast and fun learning to get you on the dance floor now. Learn the basics in foxtrot, waltz, cha cha, rumba and more. No experience necessary. Bring a partner. Tuition is per person. No street shoes.

42688 **Rock Creek** BLDG5 111 7pm-7:50pm  
Fri 10/4-11/22 Haugland \$65

### 9DAN 610H Belly Dance: Beginning 1

Learn the basics of belly dance while having fun in a supportive atmosphere. Increase core strength and gain flexibility. For women of all ages and sizes. No black-soled shoes.

48022 **SE Campus** TABOR 102 7pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/1-11/5 VanDerlip \$75

### 9DAN 600G Broadway Jazz

These uplifting and energetic classes develop a strong foundation in jazz basics. Get your body moving to classic Broadway and musical theater showtunes. Wear comfortable fitness/dance apparel and bring a water bottle. Socks or bare feet ok.

44791 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 12:15pm-1:15pm  
Sun 9/29-12/8 Jauron \$140

No class 11/24.

### 9DAN 610J Contemporary Fusion

Mix contemporary dance styles with jazz, ballet and world dance influences. Emphasis on proper body alignment, strength and flexibility, rhythmic musical phrasing and self expression. A fun combination of global music and movement.

44139 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 6:30pm-7:45pm  
Wed 9/25-12/11 Nieto \$165

#### <NEW CLASS>

### 9DAN 600Z Dance: Contemporary Modern Intermediate

This class blends contemporary and modern dance styles and is ideal for intermediate dancers looking to grow their technique. Emphasis on proper body alignment, strength and flexibility, rhythmic musical phrasing and self-expression.

47745 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 10am-11:30am  
Mon 9/23-12/9 Keylock \$155

No class 11/11. Wear easy dance clothes; bring water bottle.

### 9DAN 610N Jazz 101: Beginners

Increase your strength, stamina, flexibility, fitness and self-expression while learning jazz dance technique in a creative and encouraging environment. Wear fitness/dance apparel and bring a water bottle. Socks or bare feet ok.

47444 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 7:45pm-8:45pm  
Tue 9/24-12/10 Brando \$160



### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9DAN 600Y **Mindful Movement**

Follow your body's lead and meet yourself with compassion. Focus on sensation and breath, rather than aesthetics and technique. Class starts with gentle prep and flows into improvised movement on the floor and aerial apparatus. For all bodies.

48017 **SE Portland** ECHOTC THEATER 12pm-1:20pm  
Fri 9/27-12/6 Wheeler-Kay \$179  
No class 11/29.

### <UPDATED CLASS>

#### 9DAN 610O **Pole Dance: Beginner**

A thorough introduction to pole dance for the beginner. Course covers all spins, floorwork, climbing, and dance choreography including technique/transitions, etc. Email from instructor will include building access code.

47498 **SW Portland** ECLYSI STUDIO 12:30pm-2:30pm  
Tue 10/1-11/19 Gee \$255  
Wear shorts, tank top or tee and warm-up/cool down clothes.

47499 **SW Portland** ECLYSI STUDIO 1:30pm-3:30pm  
Wed 10/2-11/20 Gee \$255  
Wear shorts, tank top or tee and warm-up/cool down clothes.

47500 **SW Portland** ECLYSI STUDIO 2pm-4pm  
Thu 10/3-11/21 Gee \$255  
Wear shorts, tank top or tee and warm-up/cool down clothes.

#### 9DAN 610P **Rock Your Body! For**

##### **Absolute Beginners**

Do you want to have fun and get fit? This introductory class offers elements of jazz, contemporary, hip-hop, salsa, funk and body sculpting to upbeat grooves. Wear fitness/dance apparel and bring a water bottle. Socks or bare feet ok.

44138 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 7:30pm-8:30pm  
Mon 9/23-12/9 Nieto \$150  
No class 11/11.

#### 9DAN 610W **Salsa Fever**

Discover sizzling salsa, as well as merengue and bachata. Learn it fast and have fun on the dance floor now. Tuition is per person; no partner necessary. No street shoes. More info: pcc.edu/staff/sylvia.haugland

44191 **Rock Creek** BLDG5 111 7pm-7:50pm  
Thu 10/3-11/21 Haugland \$65

#### 9DAN 600E **Street Jazz Dance**

Take foundational jazz and mix it with funk, soul, sass and a little hip hop. This class offers fun challenges for everyone; all levels welcome.

46251 **SE Campus** TABOR 102 7pm-8:20pm  
Thu 9/26-12/5 Elstad \$115  
No class 11/28.

#### 9DAN 610V **Swing**

Learn the basics of one of the most popular and versatile dances, east coast swing. Get on the dance floor and have fun. We may also dip into west coast swing, jitterbug and hustle. Bring a partner. Tuition is per person. No street shoes.

46155 **Rock Creek** BLDG5 111 8pm-8:50pm  
Fri 10/4-11/22 Haugland \$65

#### 9DAN 612G **Dance: Vogue**

Explore the history and five fundamentals of vogue: catwalk, hands, spins and dips, duckwalks and floor performance. You can take what you learn and ease your way into the kiki ballroom dance scene.

46261 **SE Portland** VMAC STUDIOC 6:30pm-7:30pm  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Giron \$140  
No class 11/11.

## Ballet

► You may also like **Core Balance = Yoga + Pilates + Ballet Stretch** on page 40

#### 9DAN 610C **Ballet: Absolute Beginners 1**

Have you always wanted to learn ballet? Join this class and learn the basics of ballet technique. No experience necessary. Please wear ballet slippers, comfortable athletic dance wear and bring a water bottle.

44136 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 3:30pm-4:45pm  
Sun 9/29-12/8 Couture \$145  
No class 12/1.

44137 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 7:45pm-9pm  
Wed 9/25-12/11 Couture \$165

#### 9DAN 610D **Ballet: Absolute Beginners 2**

Continue to learn the basics of ballet technique. The next step for those with little ballet experience or wishing to continue on from Absolute 1. Please wear ballet slippers, comfortable athletic dance wear and bring a water bottle.

46109 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 4:45pm-6pm  
Sun 9/29-12/8 Couture \$155  
No class 12/1.

47703 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 9am-10:30am  
Sat 9/28-12/14 Pucci \$155  
No class 11/30.

#### 9DAN 611A **Ballet: Beginner Intermediate**

Discover ballet placement and principles of movement and alignment in this comprehensive barre and center practice class. Participants should have basic knowledge of ballet, positions, steps and terms.

47448 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 7pm-8:30pm  
Thu 9/26-12/12 Jauron \$145  
No class 11/28.

47450 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 10am-11:30am  
Tue 9/24-12/10 Thiessen \$155

## Hip Hop

#### 9DAN 611W **90s Throwback Hip Hop Dance**

Get into your own groove with fun music and positive energy as you learn new steps. An open level introduction to hip hop with a 90s influence.

43343 **SE Campus** TABOR 102 6pm-7:20pm  
Fri 9/27-12/6 Elstad \$115  
No class 11/29.

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9DAN 600X **Cardio Hip Hop**

Get on the dance floor and get your groove on while you get your heart rate pumping. This class takes hip hop to a fresh, fun, viral level. Open level, no dance experience necessary.

47430 **SE Campus** TABOR 102 7:30pm-8:50pm  
Fri 9/27-12/6 Elstad \$115  
No class 11/29.

### Class Spotlight:

Get your weekend groovin' with this high-energy hip hop class. We push our stamina and flexibility with a full warm up, then work on a routine that focuses on learning some of today's hottest viral moves. Sweat away your cares in this safe, supportive environment. Leaux has been choreographing, performing, teaching, and studying dance in Portland for about 10 years.

#### 9DAN 610M **Hip Hop**

Explore new ways of moving to hip-hop beats, pop, r&b and top 40 dance hits. Learn modern/contemporary hip-hop and funk choreography. Find your inner SWAG! Great for all levels, from beginners to experienced artists. No black-soled shoes.

44134 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 12pm-1:15pm  
Wed 9/25-12/11 Devine \$160

44135 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 1:15pm-2:30pm  
Sun 9/29-12/8 Devine \$145  
No class 12/1.

45932 **NE Portland** NWDPS STUDIO 8:30pm-9:30pm  
Thu 9/26-12/12 Holmes \$150  
No class 11/28.

# Music and Theater

#### 9PER 625P **Beatles for All: Sing and Play-A-Long**

Play and sing your favorite Beatles songs with a group. All acoustic instruments and voices welcome. Learn new chords and harmonize with new friends.

48014 **SE Campus** ADM 102 8pm-8:50pm  
Mon 9/23-12/2 Khovy \$79  
No class 11/11. Text: *Beatles Complete Chord Songbook*

#### 9PER 600M **Music Theory for All**

Unlock mysteries of music, such as the relationship of scales to chords, and chords to each other. Explore intervals, scale types, altered chords, modes. Not as scary as you may think. No instrument needed; just bring text and a pencil.

44956 **SE Campus** ADM 102 6pm-6:50pm  
Mon 9/23-12/2 Khovy \$79  
No class 11/11. Text: *Edly's Practical Theory for Practical People*

**9PER 624N Piano and Keyboard 1**

Group instruction for basic technique. Learn hand position, fingering, major scales and related chords, reading music, playing and harmonizing simple melodies. Prior experience with piano and/or reading music helpful, not required.

42791 **Cascade** MAHB 107 6pm-7:50pm  
 Wed 10/2-12/11 Thor \$139  
 No class 11/27. Text: *Alfred's Basic Adult All-in-One*

**9PER 625L Symphonic Band**

Participate in a conducted symphonic band for brass, woodwind and percussion instrumentalists. Includes rehearsal and performance of repertoire from the 17th-21st centuries. For students with high-school level band experience.

43089 **Sylvania** CT 201 5:30pm-8:20pm  
 Wed 9/25-12/4 Farris \$88  
 More info: matthew.farris1@pcc.edu or jmary@pcc.edu

**Guitar**

**9PER 624G Guitar: Beginning Level 1**

Learn fundamentals, proper playing position, tuning techniques, right-hand picking patterns plus left-hand exercises to improve independent finger movement. You'll be strumming patterns and easy chords in no time. Bring guitar to class.

44282 **Cascade** TH 208 6pm-7:20pm  
 Mon 9/23-11/18 Jones \$89  
 No class 11/11.

**9PER 624H Guitar 1 for All Styles: Beginning**

Prepare for styles from rock to classical. Includes tuning, chords, strums, songs, note-reading, soloing, rhythm and tips to keep your practice focused plus bonus pages. Bring guitar, required text, tuner and pencil to class.

43063 **SE Campus** ADM 102 8pm-8:50pm  
 Tue 9/24-11/26 Khovy \$79  
 Text: *Contemporary Class Guitar by Will Schmid*

**9PER 624E Guitar: Finger Style 1**

For beginning and intermediate fingerpickers. Features Travis Picking (alternating bass) used by many legendary guitarists such as Paul Simon, Chet Atkins and more. Bring guitar and text. Must be able to play basic first position chords.

43375 **SE Campus** ADM 102 7pm-7:50pm  
 Mon 9/23-12/2 Khovy \$79  
 No class 11/11. Text: *Art of Contemporary Travis Picking*

**Strings**

**9PER 625B Banjo: Beginning**

Tune, play melodies and finger pick on the banjo (with picks or without). Learn the claw hammer Earl Scruggs picking style, as well as how to strum and sing popular folk songs. Bring banjo to class.

47741 **Cascade** TH 208 6pm-7:20pm  
 Tue 9/24-11/12 Jones \$89

**9PER 624L Mandolin**

Learn chords, licks and picking techniques. Play Celtic, country, bluegrass and old-time standards. Explore different ways to enjoy this historic instrument. Bring mandolin to class.

47742 **Cascade** TH 208 7:30pm-8:50pm  
 Tue 9/24-11/12 Jones \$89



**9PER 610E Uke-da Blues**

Got the blues? Shake them off by learning to play the blues on your uke. It's easier than you may think! Come uke those blues! Bring tuned uke and text.

44192 **SE Campus** ADM 102 7pm-7:50pm  
 Tue 9/24-11/26 Khovy \$79  
 Text: *Kev's QuickStart Ukulele Blues*

**9PER 624P Ukulele**

Play the ukulele with chords and strumming techniques that will enable you to sing and play songs with this happy little stringed instrument. Bring yours, plus tuner and pencil to class.

47740 **Cascade** TH 208 7:30pm-8:50pm  
 Mon 9/23-11/18 Jones \$89  
 No class 11/11.

43374 **SE Campus** ADM 102 6pm-6:50pm  
 Tue 9/24-11/16 Khovy \$79  
 Text: *Essential Elements for Ukulele Book 1*

**Theater**

**9PER 623F Acting for Stage, Screen or Life**

Open your creative expression and develop confidence through theater exercises, storytelling, improv and specially designed scenes. Prepare to pursue acting and related opportunities with a longtime actor-teacher. All levels welcome.

42782 **SE Campus** SCOM 314 7pm-8:50pm  
 Tue 10/15-12/3 Schwell \$119

**9PER 623H Acting Inside/Out**

Bring your feelings and creativity to full expression through theatre exercises, storytelling and improvisation. Develop confidence in a fun atmosphere with a longtime actor-teacher.

43342 **SE Campus** SCOM 314 1pm-4:50pm  
 Sat 11/23 Schwell \$35



## 9PER 623L Personal Storytelling

### Introduction

Tell your true, personal stories out loud. Learn to shape and construct your story using the tools of the oral tradition, and practice for an audience using tried and true performance methods.

46250 **SE Campus** TABOR 137 10am-11:50am  
Sat 9/28-11/2 Ellis \$89

► You may also like **Public Speaking for All: Introduction** on page 54

## 9PER 623I Trapeze, Acrobatics, and Physical Theater

Explore single-point trapeze, acrobatics and physical theater while building confidence, community and a stronger, more flexible you! Experience your potential through circus, theater arts and structured play. All bodies welcome.

43051 **SE Portland** ECHOTC THEATER 7:30pm-8:50pm  
Wed 9/25-12/4 Woolman \$179

No class 11/27.

► You may also like **Learn to Juggle** on page 40

## Voice

### 9PER 600P Group Singing

Build singing confidence in a friendly environment. Learn basic sight reading, vocal technique and singing harmony through popular, folk and gospel choir music. Solo singing opportunities. Supply list: pollyanna.hancockmoody@pcc.edu.

44719 **SE Campus** SCOM 314 2pm-3:20pm  
Fri 9/27-12/6 Hancock-Moody \$115

No class 11/29. Text: *Choral Approach to Sight-Singing*

### 9PER 626B Jazz Singers Workshop 1

In a supportive environment, learn to select songs and keys for your unique voice, overcome stage fright, use a microphone, connect with the audience, move on stage like a pro, count in the band and communicate with professional musicians.

44189 **Sylvania** ST 108 6pm-7:50pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Zilka \$219 + \$17 fee

No class 11/28. Class includes accompanist.

## 9PER 626A Jazz Singers Workshop 2

Take your jazz singing to the next level, with advanced concepts, techniques and vocal improvisation. For students who have taken Jazz Singers Workshop 1, or with instructor approval: mitzi.zilka15@pcc.edu.

44195 **Sylvania** ST 108 8pm-9:50pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Zilka \$219

No class 11/28. Class includes accompanist.

## 9PER 600Y Jazz Singers: Vocal Techniques

Study vocal techniques of the great jazz masters. Compare and contrast three versions of eight songs, analyzing how vocalists create timeless interpretations. Experiment with which of these methods you can adapt into your singing style.

47754 **Sylvania** ST 108 6pm-7:50pm  
Wed 10/2-12/4 Zilka \$139 + \$15 fee

Instructor approval required: mitzi.zilka15@pcc.edu



## Photography

### 9FA 620T Getting to Know Your Digital Camera

Simplify your digital camera by learning about its most important basic functions. Bring your digital camera, charged batteries and owner's manual, and we'll explore ISO, shutter speed, aperture, exposure and other settings.

43095 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 305 1:30pm-4:20pm  
Sat 10/5 Regal \$35

Some cameras may require additional instruction after class.

43062 **Cascade** TH 124 6:30pm-9:20pm  
Wed 10/23 Regal \$35

Some cameras may require additional instruction after class.

### 9FA 620A Photography: Beginning

Learn the basics of camera operation, including f-stops, shutter speeds and lenses, while improving your compositions and developing your own style. Bring digital camera, charged batteries and owner's manual to class.

47751 **Cascade** TH 124 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 10/3-11/7 Regal \$89

42788 **Sylvania** HT 223 7pm-8:50pm  
Tue 10/1-11/19 Regal \$119

No class 10/8. Field trip 10/19, 10am-1pm.

### 9FA 621E Mastering Your Digital Camera

Operate your 35mm camera with knowledge, confidence and creativity. Learn relationships between f-stops, shutter speeds, ISO. Improve composition via assignments and feedback. For beginners. Bring camera, manual and samples of your photos.

47918 **Willow Creek** WCC 206 6:30pm-9:20pm  
Fri 10/4-12/6 Mitchell \$205 + \$10 fee

Field trip 10/26, 7:30-10:30am.



◀NEW CLASS▶ ▶NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

9FA 632J **Photography: Developing a Personal Project**

Explore how your photography can tell your story. Using your abilities as a starting point, we'll undertake a roadmap of essential skills useful to your progress and develop your artistic vision toward a thematic project. Bring DSLR camera.

47998 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 305 6:30pm-8:50pm  
 Thu 10/3-12/12 Brommer \$195  
 No class 11/28. Field trips 10/12, 10/26, 1-3:30pm.



**Instructor Spotlight: Jennifer Brommer**

Jen's love of art began in the darkroom at 16, taking her on a 20-year journey of teaching. Her classes give people experience and technical ability to see the world. She encourage students to have fun while building confidence in their creative photography skills. Jen's work has been shown at the Brooklyn Museum, Anthology Film Archives, and the San Francisco Foundation.

◀NEW CLASS▶ ▶NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

9FA 632K **Virtual Reality Cinema Appreciation**

Experience a new way of storytelling by watching virtual reality cinema with the power of VR headsets. We'll analyze immersive VR films from a wide variety of genres that take you to another place, time and perspective. All gear supplied.

47736 **Cascade** MAHB 216 7pm-8:50pm  
 Tue 10/1-10/29 Bracker \$79  
 Held in PCC's new Virtual Reality Development Center.

**Class Spotlight:**

VR cinema is unlike any other art form, and incredibly powerful. With VR, filmmakers transport their audiences in ways that quite literally put them at the heart of the story. As we explore the language of VR cinema, we'll use traditional film-theory as a framework for thought-provoking discussions following the screening of each VR film.

9OL 612I **Discover Digital Photography**

Covers equipment, software, the digital darkroom, printing, Internet and email use, commercial and personal applications. For beginners or long-time professionals looking for a complement to traditional photography.

43414 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)  
 43415 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)  
 43416 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)  
 43417 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

9OL 618D **Photographing People with your Digital Camera**

Photographing people can be fun, exciting -and complicated! This course will make taking beautiful pictures of adults, children and babies simple.

43504 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)  
 43505 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)  
 43506 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)  
 43507 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

9OL 624F **Mastering your Digital SLR Camera**

Take your photography to the next level with your digital SLR camera by learning how to master lenses, apertures, shutter speed, exposure settings and more.

43471 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)  
 43472 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)  
 43473 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)  
 43474 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

Darkroom

9FA 620E **Darkroom Photography:**

**Black and White Introduction**

Hands-on class covering photography basics and film developing. Print enlargements and learn to control light to your best advantage.

42682 **SE Campus** TABOR 131 6pm-9:20pm  
 Wed 10/2-11/27 Riches \$195 + \$25 fee  
 Open lab time discussed at class.

9FA 620D **Darkroom Photography: Black and White Intermediate/Advanced**

Use RC or fiber paper. Work on 35mm b/w film. Bring projects to class. For students who have enrolled in previous Southeast Campus darkroom classes or instructor approval: [mike.riches@pcc.edu](mailto:mike.riches@pcc.edu).

42680 **SE Campus** TABOR 131 6pm-9:20pm  
 Thu 10/3-12/12 Riches \$205 + \$30 fee  
 No class 11/28. Open lab time discussed at class.

42681 **SE Campus** TABOR 131 6pm-9:20pm  
 Tue 10/1-12/10 Riches \$205 + \$30 fee  
 No class 11/12. Open lab time discussed at class.

9FA 622W **Darkroom Photography:**

**Alternate Darkroom Materials**

Add more to your darkroom toolbox. Develop your photos with caffeine and investigate other alternatives. For students who have enrolled in previous Southeast Campus darkroom classes or instructor approval: [mike.riches@pcc.edu](mailto:mike.riches@pcc.edu).

48019 **SE Campus** TABOR 131 6pm-9:20pm  
 Wed 12/4-12/11 Riches \$75 + \$10 fee  
 Open lab times discussed at class.

9FA 632G **Darkroom Photography:**

**Lith Printing**

Explore the process of creating a silver gelatin print via overexposure and partial development. With practice, make your prints cool toned, gritty and harsh or leave in some soft warm tones.

47474 **SE Campus** TABOR 131 10am-1:20pm  
 Sat 9/28 Riches \$35 + \$5 fee  
 Instructor approval required: [mike.riches@pcc.edu](mailto:mike.riches@pcc.edu)

Editing and Post-Production

9FA 632H **Adobe Lightroom Classic:**

**Advanced**

For photographers familiar with Lightroom, learn more in-depth features of Adobe Lightroom Classic: creating presets, black and white output, soft proofing, using print profiles, sharpening and preparation for output. Bring your laptop.

47753 **NE Portland** HWSS CLSRM 6:30pm-8:50pm  
 Tue 10/15-11/19 Will \$115 + \$10 fee  
 Bring a notebook.

9OL 626Q **Lightroom CC: Level 1**

You can use Lightroom CC (part of Creative Cloud subscription) or Lightroom 6 to see how this powerful program can help you prepare, edit, and organize your photos quickly and effectively.

45443 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45332 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47834 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47870 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

9OL 625H **Lightroom 5**

Learn how to use the tools in Adobe Photoshop Lightroom 5 to organize and edit your images, fine-tune lighting and color, and develop an efficient image processing workflow.

46538 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47779 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47828 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47868 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
 Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

Events and Settings

◀UPDATED CLASS▶

9FA 621A **Photography Beyond Basics:**

**Fall Color**

Fall landscape colors change from "Summer greens" to "Fall golds." Includes: equipment choice, tripod, heads, filters, light control, composition, flash. Assignments on color use, contrast, exposure.

47943 **Willow Creek** WCC 212 6:30pm-9:20pm  
 Thu 10/3-11/7 Mitchell \$205 + \$10 fee  
 Field trips 10/13 6:45am-12:45pm, 10/27 and 11/3 7am-1pm.



**9FA 600G Urban Nature Photography**  
Capture fall colors as you explore Portland parks with your camera. During field trips we will learn about perspective, composition and light. In the classroom we will share photos and feedback. All levels, and types of cameras, welcome.

48018 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 10am-11:50am  
Wed 10/2-11/13 Regal \$89  
No class 10/9. Field trips during class.

## Lighting

### <UPDATED CLASS>

**9FA 620W Understanding Lighting**  
Learn to work with various types of lighting equipment including speed lights and studio strobes. Work with modifiers to create a variety of lighting styles. We'll take field trips to practice techniques.

47441 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 106 6:30pm-9:20pm  
Tue 11/5-12/3 Henley \$115

## Visual Arts

### 9FA 610A Calligraphy: All Levels

Calligraphy has graced the pages of the world's most elegant manuscripts since ancient times. Now you can use this art form for your own lettering designs. Features an array of strokes, styles and creative projects. For all ability levels.

43094 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 307 9:30am-11:20am  
Sat 10/5-11/23 Hartman \$119  
Supply list: maryellen.hartman@pcc.edu

### <NEW CLASS>

### 9FA 624F Calligraphy: Mixed Media with Watercolor

Learn watercolor techniques to make backgrounds or to enhance your calligraphy along with paste paper techniques to use in collage, cards and other projects. For students with at least beginning calligraphy skills.

48011 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 307 12:30pm-2:20pm  
Sat 10/12-11/2 Hartman \$65 + \$7 fee  
Supply list: maryellen.hartman@pcc.edu

### 9FA 613D Fused Glass: Stars and Snowflakes

Create beautiful glass snowflakes and stars to illuminate your winter celebrations. No experience necessary. All tools and materials provided.

42792 **Tigard** ROSEGG STUDIO 10am-11:50am  
Sat 12/7 McDougal \$110

### 9FA 613F Mosaics the Stained Glass Way

Turn an ordinary surface into a work of art. No experience necessary for this three day class. You will learn to work with patterns, and cut glass the stained glass way, while learning the exciting art of mosaics. Free patterns available.

47507 **Tigard** ROSEGG STUDIO 11am-12:50pm  
Sat 10/5-10/19 McDougal \$125  
Additional costs for materials. Open studio Sat 1-3pm.

## Architectural and Art History

### <NEW CLASS>

### 9FA 624G Pictures, Paintings, Portraits, Prints at PDX Art Museum

Explore art that stirs questions about identity and popular culture: conceptual, contemporary art by African American HW Thomas, prints of three 17th century Japanese kabuki actors, and prints and letters by three generations of Inuit women.

47508 **Downtown** ARTMSM LOBBY 11am-12:50pm  
Sat 10/5-10/19 Whalen \$75  
\$20 payable to *Portland Art Museum* for one-year pass.

## Ceramics

First class is mandatory for all new and returning students.

### 9FA 617C Ceramics: Beginning

Develop techniques on the wheel as well as handbuilding, learning through demonstrations and your own work. Explore surface color and texture techniques. Bring your own tools if possible.

43059 **SE Campus** TABOR 134 6pm-8:50pm  
Tue 9/24-11/26 Harvey \$169 + \$40 fee  
Open studio Wed 1pm-5:50pm/Sat 9am-12:50pm.

### 9FA 612L Introduction to Ceramic Arts

Explore hand building techniques such as coils, slab and pinch pots. On the wheel, learn to center and throw a form, and handles and lid construction. Also learn about surface decoration, raw materials and contemporary and historical ceramics.

47739 **N Portland** SJCLAY STUDIO 9am-11:50am  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Fryback \$260  
No class 11/30. Includes bag of clay and firing.

### <UPDATED CLASS>

### 9FA 617B Ceramics: Beginning and Intermediate

Explore pinch, slab, coil, and wheel techniques. Try out carving and applying colored clay. Learn to love design elements of line, form, shape and space. Whether forming, trimming, or glazing you are welcomed into the world of clay.

43057 **SE Campus** TABOR 134 2pm-5:20pm  
Mon 9/30-12/2 Shaw \$195 + \$45 fee  
No class 11/11. Open studio Wed 1pm-5:50pm, Sat 9am-12:50pm.

43058 **SE Campus** TABOR 134 6pm-9:20pm  
Mon 9/30-12/2 Shaw \$195 + \$45 fee  
No class 11/11. Open studio Wed 1pm-5:50pm, Sat 9am-12:50pm.

### 9FA 617A Ceramics: All Levels

Develop techniques on the wheel as well as hand building, learning through demonstrations and your own work. Explore surface color and texture techniques. All levels welcome. Bring your own tools if possible.

46101 **Cascade** MAHB 108 10am-12:50pm  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Eliades \$169 + \$35 fee  
No class 11/30. Open studio Sat 1-4 pm.

### Ceramics: All Levels, continued

43056 **SE Campus** TABOR 134 6pm-9:20pm  
Wed 9/25-11/27 Pate \$195 + \$45 fee  
Open studio Wed 1pm-5:50pm/Sat 9am-12:50pm.

44955 **SE Campus** TABOR 134 9:30am-12:50pm  
Mon 9/23-12/2 Hoagland \$195 + \$45 fee  
No class 11/11. Open studio Wed 1pm-5:50pm, Sat 9am-12:50pm.

### <UPDATED CLASS>

### 9FA 612S Ceramics: All Levels, with a Focus on Glazing

Work on hand building and wheel skills, learning through demonstrations and your own projects. Experiment with various glazes, and glazing and decorating techniques. All levels welcome. Bring your own tools if possible.

46242 **SE Campus** TABOR 131 2pm-5:20pm  
Fri 9/27-12/6 Hoagland \$195 + \$45 fee  
No class 11/29. Open studio Wed 1pm-5:50pm, Sat 9am-12:50pm.

### 9FA 612K Ceramics: Form and Figure Sculpture

Playful approach to ceramic sculpture techniques offering a light overview and hands-on experience for any skill level. Handbuilding techniques applied to primarily non-functional artwork.

47743 **N Portland** SJCLAY STUDIO 6pm-8:50pm  
Thu 9/26-12/5 Jordan \$260  
No class 11/28. For all levels. Clay provided.

### <UPDATED CLASS>

### 9FA 617E Ceramics: Hand Building

Explore traditional approaches to clay with emphasis on hand building techniques and functional forms. Use clay to create functional tableware and sculptural objects. All levels welcome.

44953 **SE Campus** TABOR 134 10am-1:20pm  
Wed 9/25-11/27 Carmona \$195 + \$45 fee  
Open studio Wed 1pm-5:50pm, Sat 9am-12:50pm.

### 9FA 617F Ceramics Intermediate: Throwing and Hand Building

For those who have mastered the basics. Improve your techniques and develop your personal style. Bring whatever inspires you and translate it into your creative process with clay. Bring your own tools if possible.

48013 **SE Campus** TABOR 134 6pm-9:20pm  
Thu 9/26-12/5 Hoagland \$195 + \$45 fee  
No class 11/28. Open studio Wed 1pm-5:50pm, Sat 9am-12:50pm.

### <NEW CLASS>

### 9FA 612Y Ceramics Intermediate: Sets in Spare

Design and create your own set of tableware or objects and investigate variations on a theme of color, size, position of image, or concept. For intermediate hand-builders and wheel-throwers. Bring your own tools if possible.

48002 **SE Campus** TABOR 134 10am-1:20pm  
Tue 9/24-11/26 Eliades \$195 + \$45 fee  
Open studio Wed 1pm-5:50pm, Sat 9am-12:50pm.



**9FA 617D SE Campus Studio Hours: Hand Building**

This lab is only for students enrolled in an eight to ten week ceramic class at the SE Campus ceramic studio. Students may attend only during the weeks of their other ceramics class(es). No formal instruction provided.

43060 **SE Campus** TABOR 134 1pm-4:45pm  
 Sat 9/28-11/30 Hoagland \$40 + \$20 fee  
 Bring your own tools if possible.

**9FA 617G SE Campus Studio Hours: Wheel Throwing**

This lab is only for students enrolled in an eight to ten week ceramic class at the SE Campus ceramic studio. Students may attend only during the weeks of their other ceramics class(es). No formal instruction provided.

43061 **SE Campus** TABOR 134 1pm-4:45pm  
 Sat 9/28-11/30 Hoagland \$40 + \$20 fee  
 Bring your own tools if possible.

Drawing

**9FA 611Q Drawing: Beginning**

Develop classical charcoal and pencil drawing techniques, working from still life. Demonstrations of every step and assignment, focusing on gesture, proportion, perspective, shading and composition.

48015 **SE Campus** TABOR 127 1pm-3:50pm  
 Fri 10/4-11/22 Larson \$165  
 Supply list: kendra.larson@pcc.edu

**9FA 611N Drawing for the Timid but Hopeful**

Studio-style drawing class. Materials include graphite pencils, water soluble graphite and watercolor pencils, colored pencils and ink washes. Supply list at class.

42683 **SE Campus** TABOR 133 1pm-3:20pm  
 Tue 10/1-12/3 Smith \$179

**9FA 628L Drawing: Introduction**

Learn the fundamentals of drawing. Emphasis of discussion and practice will be on training your hand and eye to work together to draw what you see. Contour drawing, gesture, quick sketches and longer drawings will all be practiced.

47426 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 102 2pm-4:50pm  
 Wed 10/2-11/20 Chamberlin \$119  
 Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/shelley.chamberlin

**<UPDATED CLASS>**

**9FA 628X Traditional Drawing**

Develop classical charcoal and pencil drawing techniques, working from still life. Demonstrations of every step and assignment, focusing on gesture, proportion, perspective, shading and composition. For beginners and returning students.

44793 **Cascade** MAHB 221 6pm-8:50pm  
 Wed 9/25-11/27 Kitman \$205 + \$16 fee

**9FA 623S Drawing: Comics and Characters**

Create your own comics characters and tell your own story with them as the lead. Explore each step of making comics, from character design, writing, page layout, penciling lettering and inking. All levels welcome.

46239 **Cascade** TH 201 6:30pm-9:20pm  
 Tue 9/24-11/5 Alexander-Tanner \$145

**9FA 628S Drawing at Portland Art Museum**

Visit museum galleries to explore sketching, shading, composition, value, color and perspective with graphite and colored pencil. Immerse yourself in great works and learn from the masters. Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/shelley.chamberlin

43420 **Downtown** ARTMSM LOBBY 10am-12:50pm  
 Wed 10/2-11/20 Chamberlin \$119  
 \$20 payable to *Portland Art Museum* for one-year pass.

**9FA 624I Drawing the Portrait: Face and Features**

Revisit proportions of the head via scaffolding methods and measuring techniques. Draw the structure of individual features and note how they appear to change as the head turns. Explore foreshortening and perspective through sketching.

48078 **Rock Creek** BLDG2 228 6pm-8:20pm  
 Mon 9/30-11/25 Shibano \$139  
 No class 11/11. Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/deirdre-shibano

**9FA 611V Drawing With Colored Pencil and Watercolor Pencil**

Explore the qualities and aesthetic possibilities of colored pencil and watercolor pencil. Beginning to advanced students welcome in this studio-style class. Supply list at first class.

42987 **Willow Creek** WCC 209 6:30pm-8:50pm  
 Wed 10/2-12/11 Smith \$179  
 No class 11/27.

**<NEW CLASS>**

**9FA 630B Large-Scale Drawing**

Create a series of bilateral drawings using the body. Balance movement and intuition. Make unique large-scale drawings with pencil, ink and crayons on canvas or paper. Good for unblocking creativity.

46258 **SE Campus** TABOR 133 6pm-8:50pm  
 Thu 10/3-11/7 Guttman \$129  
 Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/elena-guttman





### ◀UPDATED CLASS▶

#### 9FA 601D **Nature Sketching: One-Day Workshop**

Spend the day learning how to sketch the natural world around us, using pencil, pen and watercolor. We'll explore plants, birds, small animals and landscapes. Bring a 90#, or heavier sketchbook, #2 pencil, micron pen. Bring your lunch.

47816 **Sherwood** TRNWR RIPARIAN 10am-3:50pm  
Sat 10/12 Goodell \$55

#### 9FA 628U **Watercolor: Drawing With The Brush**

Expand your drawing skills, learn techniques of the brush, characteristics of the media, color theory and composition. Develop your personal style using a variety of subject matter. All levels welcome. Supply list at class.

43418 **SW Portland** OSA CLSRM 7pm-8:50pm  
Mon 9/30-11/4 Bailey \$89  
\$35 fee payable to OSA.

## Jewelry

#### 9FA 613A **Enameling: Beginning**

Explore the ancient art of firing vitreous enamel glass onto copper surfaces in a kiln. Using techniques like sgraffito and Limoges, you'll see an array of colors and textures. Enameling is suitable for jewelry, PMC and small wall pieces.

43093 **Sylvania** HT 320 10am-5:20pm  
Sat 10/12 Haga \$65 + \$20 fee

#### 9FA 614A **Jewelry: Beginning Metalwork 1**

Techniques in soldering and fabrication working in silver, copper, bronze and nickel. Design your own functional wearable art including pendants, rings and more.

42789 **Cascade** MAHB 109 6pm-8:50pm  
Tue 10/1-12/3 Thompson \$195 + \$35 fee  
First class is mandatory. Text: *The Complete Metalsmith*

#### 9FA 614B **Jewelry: Beginning Metalwork 2**

Explore advanced techniques including advanced stone setting, fold forming and hollow forms using the hydraulic press. For students who have previous experience in metalworking.

42790 **Cascade** MAHB 109 6pm-8:50pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Thompson \$195 + \$35 fee  
No class 11/28. Text: *The Complete Metalsmith*

#### 9FA 614H **Jewelry: Beginning Metalwork 3**

Continue to explore even more advanced metalworking techniques including making hinges, boxes and lockets, forming ingots and creating silver sheet and wire. For students who have taken Metalwork 1 and 2. More info: kaite.thompson@pcc.edu.

44142 **Cascade** MAHB 109 11am-4:50pm  
Sat 10/5-12/7 Thompson \$195 + \$35 fee  
No class 10/12, 10/26, 11/9, 11/23, 11/30.

## Mixed Media

#### 9FA 618A **Altered Books and Art Journals**

Make art a daily part of your life by creating altered books and personal art journals. Get instruction, ideas and inspiration. Great introduction to art or to boost your play with art. Supply list at class.

43055 **SE Campus** TABOR 133 11:30am-1:50pm  
Wed 10/2-11/20 Thornburg-Rocha \$139

#### 9FA 629G **Collage Portraiture: People and Pets**

Think outside the frame of traditional portraiture and create your favorite person's or furry family member's likeness. Use colors, patterns and dramatic layers as you compose a portrait that captures their unique essence. All levels welcome.

47459 **Cascade** TH 206 9:30am-12:20pm  
Sat 10/5-10/19 Weil \$75  
Supply list: [theresa.russowell@pcc.edu](mailto:theresa.russowell@pcc.edu)

▶ You may also like **Cat Furniture Construction and Design** on page 23

#### 9FA 615B **Mixed Media Collage Studio**

Create mixed media works in 2D and 3D, by reinvigorating an object or starting with a fresh surface. Explore glues, papers, paints and layering tips through demos. Take time to experiment with mediums and materials to express your style.

47460 **Cascade** TH 206 1pm-4:20pm  
Sat 10/5-10/26 Weil \$105  
Supply list: [theresa.russowell@pcc.edu](mailto:theresa.russowell@pcc.edu)





**9FA 629J Mixed Media: Practicing Creative Thinking**

Embrace happy accidents, ditch expectations and use inventive techniques with ink, acrylic paint and pastels. Learn to trust your instincts and see art-making as an adventure. For anyone who feels stifled and wants to try something new.

47997 **SE Campus** TABOR 133 9:30am-1:20pm  
Sat 12/7-12/14 Barnum \$65 + \$8 fee  
Supply list: leslie.barnum@pcc.edu

Painting

◀UPDATED CLASS▶

**9FA 631A Absolute Abstract Painting**

This class is for students who have begun to "think" abstract, to create non-representational paintings imbued with meaning. Continue the investigation, using mixed media and acrylics. Lectures and demos of new techniques will be included.

48008 **SE Campus** TABOR 133 10am-1:50pm  
Sat 11/2-11/23 Guttman \$119  
Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/elena-guttman

**9FA 623O Chinese Brush Painting: Bamboo**

Bamboo is one of the "four gentlemen" that represents strength and modesty. Through lecture, demonstration and your own work, explore uses of ink and brush.

48097 **SE Campus** TABOR 133 6pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/30-11/4 Choy \$115  
Supply list: jean.choy@pcc.edu

◀NEW CLASS▶

**9FA 624E Chinese Brush Painting: Fall Harvest**

Invite the Fall harvest into your painting with fruits, vegetables and insects. Through lecture, demonstration and your own work, explore uses of ink and brush.

47427 **SE Campus** TABOR 133 10:30am-12:50pm  
Mon 9/30-11/4 Choy \$115  
No class 11/11. Supply list: jean.choy@pcc.edu

◀UPDATED CLASS▶

**9FA 616J Dynamic Abstract Painting**

Learn how to "think" abstract, so that color and form are the main subject matter. Forms are reduced to essential shapes and left for the viewer to interpret. Mixed media in 3D will be incorporated.

46255 **SE Campus** TABOR 133 10am-1:50pm  
Sat 9/28-10/26 Guttman \$139  
Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/elena-guttman

**9FA 627M Land and Sea Painting**

Explore landscapes, seascapes or any celebration of nature in watercolor or acrylics. Capture light and atmosphere, and learn about design and composition. Expect personal attention, demos and constructive feedback. All levels welcome.

42986 **Willow Creek** WCC 209 9:30am-3:50pm  
Sat 10/26-11/2 Labadie \$95  
Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/edward.labadie

**9FA 623L Painting Acrylics/Watercolor: Stop Dithering, Start Creating**

Try experiments to create pathways for inspiration, new directions, and personal creative growth; overcome temptation to obsess over inconsequential details. All levels welcome. Expect encouragement, demos, practical painting techniques.

47917 **Willow Creek** WCC 209 9:30am-3:50pm  
Sat 11/16-11/23 Labadie \$95  
Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/edward.labadie

Painting: Acrylics and Oils

**9FA 627F Acrylics Are Easy**

Learn the step-by-step essentials, from washes to glazes and opaques. Discover how easy they are to alter and correct for fresh starts. All levels and styles welcome; personal attention, demos and constructive critiques.

44707 **Willow Creek** WCC 209 9:30am-3:50pm  
Sat 10/12-10/19 Labadie \$95  
Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/edward.labadie

◀UPDATED CLASS▶

**9FA 616C Acrylics Artists Group**

Beginners and experienced artists alike will enjoy working in a fun, supportive, open studio experience. Join other artists in expanding your skills and developing your style. Supply list given at first class.

42687 **Willow Creek** WCC 209 11:30am-1:50pm  
Thu 10/3-11/21 Thornburg-Rocha \$139

**9FA 627A Classical Oil Painting Studio**

Explore chiaroscuro ("light-dark"), mix shadow colors and mix local color. Learn classical composition methods, model form and master edge work. Create the illusion of atmosphere in your works. Instructor demos stages of the painting process.

46102 **Sylvania** HT 323 5:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/30-11/4 Guttman \$129  
Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/elena-guttman



**Instructor Spotlight: Elena Guttman**

Elena has been painting and creating art from a very young age. She never imagined herself to be anything other than an artist, starting with her early work as a stage set designer. She believes that life is a playground and everybody has a story to tell through their artwork. She exhibits her work around Europe, Asia and the United States.

**9FA 616D Painting: Acrylics and Oils**

This class is an open studio, and you decide whether to work in acrylics or oils. Work on your own project, with the instructor helping you focus on new skills and techniques, problem solving and exploring ways to create successful paintings.

**Painting: Acrylics and Oils, continued**

42712 **Lk Oswego** LKWOOD STUDIO 9:30am-12:20pm  
Fri 9/27-12/6 Guttman \$205 + \$29 fee  
No class 11/29. Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/elena-guttman

**9FA 624B Painting with Acrylics**

Focus is on how to begin a painting, set up a palette, mix colors and create compositions. Learn about painters and painting techniques in a supportive environment.

48095 **SE Campus** TABOR 127 9am-12:50pm  
Fri 9/27-11/15 Liccardo \$205  
Supply list: michelle.liccardo@pcc.edu

Painting: Watercolor

**9FA 616N Watercolor: Beginning and Intermediate**

A studio class in classic watercolor. Work on subjects of your own choice. Individualized instruction for your own level, and to address your questions about materials and techniques. Supply list at class.

42787 **NE Portland** HWSC CLSRM 9:30am-11:50am  
Fri 10/4-12/13 Smith \$179 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/29.

**9FA 624A Watercolor Secrets**

You can master advanced painting skills and refinements: masking, mixing, washes and glazes, experimentation, unified with essential design principles. Demos, personal attention, relaxed atmosphere for all styles.

46138 **Willow Creek** WCC 209 9:30am-3:50pm  
Sat 9/28-10/5 Labadie \$95  
Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/edward.labadie

Printing and Printmaking

◀UPDATED CLASS▶

**9FA 618C Eco-Printmaking**

Learn safer, healthier methods of making multiples of the same image. Each class includes a lecture, demo and discussion. Techniques include lino-cut, silicone intaglio, collograph, watercolor etching. Transfer onto paper, textiles, clay.

46256 **SE Campus** TABOR 133 5:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 10/9-11/6 Guttman \$115  
Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/elena-guttman

◀UPDATED CLASS▶

**9FA 629O Letterpress Printing: Introduction**

Learn to set moveable type and print on table top and poster presses. Access IPRC's collection of over 150 fonts of lead and wood type. Learn the vocabulary of this beautiful, historic process and make your own printed card.

47468 **SE Portland** IPRC CLSRM 10am-1:50pm  
Sat/Sun 10/19-10/20 Harrold \$205  
Tuition includes one-month IPRC membership.

47470 **SE Portland** IPRC CLSRM 10am-1:50pm  
Sat/Sun 11/16-11/17 Ragan \$205  
Tuition includes one-month IPRC membership.

47471 **SE Portland** IPRC CLSRM 10am-1:50pm  
Sat/Sun 12/7-12/8 Lu \$205  
Tuition includes one-month IPRC membership.



## 9FA 629M **Risograph Printing: Introduction**

Maximize riso printing's quirks to achieve striking results for zines, fliers and posters. Riso printing is especially cost-effective for print runs of 25-1000. Bring files of artwork (100% grayscale, 8.5"x11" letter or 11"x17" tabloid size) for printing.

47493 **SE Portland** IPRC CLSRM 10am-1:50pm  
Sat 10/12 Stone \$155  
Tuition includes one-month IPRC membership.

47503 **SE Portland** IPRC CLSRM 10am-1:50pm  
Sat 11/23 Wylen \$155  
Tuition includes one-month IPRC membership.

### <UPDATED CLASS>

## 9FA 629N **Screenprinting: Introduction**

Create stencils, prep and process screens while learning about photo emulsion. Explore and experience best practices for setting up a print station, printing and registration. IPRC studio area uses water-based silkscreen inks.

47479 **SE Portland** IPRC CLSRM 10am-3:50pm  
Sat 12/14 Rier \$180  
Tuition includes one-month IPRC membership.

47481 **SE Portland** IPRC CLSRM 10am-3:50pm  
Sat 11/2 Rier \$180  
Tuition includes one-month IPRC membership.

47482 **SE Portland** IPRC CLSRM 10am-3:50pm  
Sat 10/5 Rier \$180  
Tuition includes one-month IPRC membership.

# Writing

### <NEW CLASS>

## 9WRI 628N **Writing About Parenting**

Share stories that matter and find your way into difficult territory with this class on writing about parenting. Pick up tools for teasing out plot, characters and description, while also exploring how the everyday can be extraordinary.

47817 **Sylvania** SCB 203 6pm-7:50pm  
Tue 11/12 Ristau \$29

### <NEW CLASS>

## 9WRI 628P **Writing the Short Short**

Tell stories in brief, attention-grabbing bursts through exploring the short short, often called "flash." Through in-class exercises and workshops, we'll try out flash fiction, flash essay and (flash's close cousin) the prose poem.

47996 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 102 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/1-11/19 Amberson \$119

# Fiction

## 9WRI 611X **Introduction to the Fiction Workshop**

Learning "how to workshop" helps you look at writing objectively; classmates become team-members with the collective goal of bettering each others' work. We reflect on readings, write and discuss work in a productive and beneficial way.

47750 **Cascade** TH 100 6pm-7:50pm  
Wed 10/2-12/4 Millard \$139  
Bring a notebook.

### <NEW CLASS>

## 9WRI 611Y **Workshopping Your Fiction**

Create original work to be shared frequently. Share your fiction and receive critical, non-evaluative feedback. Class is designed for those with basic knowledge of the workshop process, but will include a crash-course for the uninitiated.

47746 **Sylvania** TCB 208 6pm-7:50pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Millard \$139

No class 11/28. Bring a notebook.

### Class Spotlight:

Get involved in a collaborative and non-competitive writing environment where you can develop new and lasting writing relationships. To start, we will discuss various readings and prompts for in-class writing exercises. Mostly, though, we will read and discuss each other's new and old work. Corey is interested in fostering an open artistic atmosphere, and is working on a novel.

### <NEW CLASS>

## 9WRI 628R **Writing: Creating Character**

Atticus. Arya. Sula. Hannibal. Study some of literature's most interesting heroes, villains, thinkers and jokers, and learn how to bring your own protagonists to life in short, in-class workshops. All levels welcome.

48020 **SE Campus** SCOM 314 6pm-7:50pm  
Thu 10/3-11/21 Watson \$119

## 9OL 622W **Write Fiction Like a Pro**

Develop the same story structuring skills used by the pros. Understand how your passion, theme, premise and characters help you create the structure of your story. Explore techniques to build scenes and move your story from beginning to end.

43559 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

43560 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

43561 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

43562 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

# Fundamentals

### <NEW CLASS>

## 9WRI 628O **Writing What We See at the Portland Art Museum**

Jumpstart your creativity by writing in response to paintings, sculpture and ceramics. Pick up tools to improve description in fiction and creative nonfiction by engaging with visual arts. All levels welcome. Bring a notebook.

47752 **Downtown** ARTMSM LOBBY 10:30am-1:20pm  
Sun 10/6 Ristau \$29

\$20 payable to *Portland Art Museum* for one-year pass.

### <NEW CLASS>

## 9WRI 628Q **Writing: Inspired by Contemporary Women Writers**

Explore life through the eyes of women authors from Adichie to Zumas. Draw inspiration from fiction and nonfiction, class discussion and in-class exercises to create your own creative writing. All writing levels and all genders welcome.

48021 **SE Campus** TABOR 141 6pm-7:50pm  
Mon 9/30-11/25 Watson \$119

No class 11/11.

## 9OL 623B **Writing Essentials**

Master the essentials of writing! Hone the skills needed to communicate clearly on the job, express yourself fluently online, and show off your creative literary talents. Hands-on activities support your new skills.

43571 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

43572 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

43573 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

43574 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

# Memoir and Nonfiction

## 9WRI 610E **Art of the Personal Essay**

Versatile and expansive, the personal essay offers opportunities to tell your story and reconsider your thoughts on the world. Via exercises and workshops, explore the array of stories that can be told and read inspiring published samples.

43004 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 106 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 10/3-11/21 Amberson \$119

"This class gave me the courage to write and share. I appreciate that you start by asking us what we want to get out of the course." ~ Writing student

9WRI 600K **Inventing Nonfiction**

**Narratives**

Try a range of nonlinear and structurally strange nonfiction narratives to expand your sense of your writing capabilities. Read experimental memoirs, lyric essays, flash nonfiction. Hone your work through writing exercises and workshops.

44190 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 102 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 10/2-11/20 Amberson \$119

9OL 614Z **Journaling**

Discover how journaling can help you learn more about yourself, explore your dreams, values and beliefs, improve your health, survive unwanted change, succeed in your career and express your creativity.

45331 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45388 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47794 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47854 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

Publishing and Editing

9OL 610Z **Beginner's Guide to Getting Published**

Published writer shows you how to give yourself the credibility you need to get your books and articles published.

46542 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47775 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47786 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47844 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

9OL 613V **Grammar Refresher**

Revive your lost or forgotten knowledge of English grammar and gain confidence in your ability to produce clean, grammatically correct documents and speeches.

43430 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43431 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43432 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43433 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

9OL 601B **Grammar Refresher Level 2**

First, you'll explore sentence structure and parts of speech. You'll use that knowledge to build your skills through work with phrases and clauses to refine your writing so it is clear, concise and meaningful.

45418 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

**Grammar Refresher Level 2, continued**

47762 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47784 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47842 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

9OL 621X **The Keys to Effective Editing**

Learn the fundamentals for fiction and nonfiction. Includes recent advances, self-editing tools for writers, the language of editing, grammar, punctuation, syntax, relationships between editor, author and publisher.

43551 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43552 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43553 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43554 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

Poetry

◀NEW CLASS▶ ▶NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

9WRI 611Z **Poetry Workshop for Newcomers**

Poetry doesn't have to be confusing. Learn terms and tools to help you join the conversation about reading and writing poetry. Practice writing and sharing in supportive discussions meant to clarify the efforts of our writing.

47755 **Cascade** TEB 220 6pm-7:50pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Zimmerman \$139  
No class 11/28.



**Instructor Spotlight: Amie Zimmerman**

As a longtime poetry editor, Amie adores finding ways of connecting through writing and credits Portland's thriving poetry community for providing the space for that exploration. She believes workshop is a wonderful way to prepare our writing for the outside world and to learn how to be more generous listeners.

◀NEW CLASS▶

9WRI 628S **Poetry in Political Times**

Poetry has always been a tool for navigating political and social issues, helping us develop empathy and create change. Read poetry of many eras, discuss its role in society and write some of your own. All levels and viewpoints welcome.

48000 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 7pm-8:50pm  
Mon 11/18-12/9 Ebba \$65 + \$5 fee

◀NEW CLASS▶

9WRI 628M **Writing Into the Shadows: Poetry for Difficult Times**

Poetry can be used as a way to navigate difficult times of our lives and/or to delve into our shadow selves. In this class, read and write poetry that dives deep into the heavier parts of life. All levels welcome.

48001 **SE Campus** ADM 102 7pm-8:50pm  
Wed 10/2-10/30 Ebba \$79 + \$5 fee







## Backyard Beekeeping: Beginning

*Glen Andresen*

Fall management and care in beekeeping is very important to assure colonies remain healthy throughout the winter so they can rebuild quickly in the spring. Colonies must be disease-free, well fed and led by a robust and productive queen. Beginning beekeepers will learn in the Backyard Beekeeping class all the basics of how to carefully care for their hives and keep their bees healthy year round.

► [Find this class on page 27](#)



# Home and Garden

## Do It Yourself (DIY)

### Construct it Yourself

#### 9HB 623Y **Electronics for Inventors: Arduino and Soldering**

Bring your inventions to life! Using Arduino platform, you'll get an intro into prototyping, designing circuits and programming electronics to shine lights, read sensors, make sounds, move motors and respond to switches. Bring a laptop.

42786	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 124	9am-11:50am
Sat	10/5-10/12	Hudson	\$45 + \$30 fee

Supply list: [pcc.edu/staff/thomas.hudson16](http://pcc.edu/staff/thomas.hudson16)

#### ◀NEW CLASS▶

#### 9HB 625B **Cat Furniture Construction and Design**

Tired of your cat shredding your expensive furniture? Explore both simple and elaborate cat furniture designs that will benefit your feline's instinctual nature to jump, hide and climb. Learn to design basic structures, identify inexpensive material for building and brainstorm design ideas with fellow cat lovers!

48048	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 126	1pm-3:20pm
Sat	11/2-11/16	Nelson-Gordon	\$125 + \$30 fee

▶ You may also like **Collage Portraiture: People and Pets** on page 18

#### ◀UPDATED CLASS▶

#### 9HB 625D **Catio Design Studio**

With instructor guidance, explore ideas and use your imagination to design fun environments for your furry friend. You will get a chance to experience construction methods that will bring your catio designs to life.

#### **Catio Design Studio, continued**

48098	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 126	9am-11:50am
Sat	11/2-11/16	Nelson-Gordon	\$125

### Fix it Yourself

#### 9HB 623Z **Small Marine Diesel Engine Maintenance**

When properly tuned and maintained, diesel engines can be given an almost indefinite lifespan. Come learn to analyze and diagnose each supporting system of the small marine diesel engine. If you own a boat, you should have these skills!

44169	<b>Rock Creek</b>	BLDG2 117	7pm-8:50pm
Wed	10/2-12/11	Brock	\$129

No class 11/27.

### Maker Lab Workshops

#### ◀NEW CLASS▶

#### 9HB 625E **Laser Cutting: Holiday Edition**

Learn how to use a laser cutter to make 3D ornaments, snowflakes or a garland just in time for the holiday season. This intro workshop covers tool and material safety, file preparation and cutting for your own seasonal design to display or give as a trendy and homemade gift!

47798	<b>Sylvania</b>	AM 101	9am-12:50pm
Sat	11/16	Petit	\$39 + \$10 fee

#### **Class Spotlight:**

Laser cutting is a fabrication process which uses a focused, high-powered laser beam to cut material into custom shapes and designs. By creating a design on the computer, the laser can then be used to cut through or etch into materials such as wood or acrylic. In this Holiday Edition of Laser Cutting class, students will create holiday crafts and safely learn this impressive process under the guidance of instructor, Amy Petit. Become an expert and register for all three Makerlab workshops!

#### 9HI 626Q **3D Printing for Beginners**

Always been curious to try 3D printing? This class is for the absolute beginner to learn the basics of 3D printer operation. We will create and print a project as a class and then you will have time to print some of your own small designs.

47797	<b>Sylvania</b>	AM 101	9am-11:50am
Sat	10/5	Petit	\$35 + \$5 fee



#### **Instructor Spotlight: Amy Petit**

As a visual artist and graphic designer, Amy is interested in the creative intersection between traditional making techniques and digital technology. As an instructor in the MakerLab at PCC Sylvania campus, she has been able to explore new ways of working with materials. Amy loves helping students bring their projects to life and build skills while using 3D printers and laser cutters. She enjoys learning new skills while being surrounded by her peers and students in the collaborative and creative atmosphere of the Makerlab.

#### ◀UPDATED CLASS▶

#### 9HI 626P **Vinyl Cutting: Stickers, Stencils and Shirts**

It's easy to make your own custom stickers, stencils, and t-shirt designs! Learn how to use a versatile electronic cutting machine for a variety of applications. Bring a cotton t-shirt for use with the heat press (optional).

47796	<b>Sylvania</b>	AM 101	9am-11:50am
Sat	10/19	Petit	\$35 + \$5 fee



## Upholstery

Breathe new life into old furniture with the skills you learn in this class. An upholstery kit and some supplies provided. You provide project and fabric. For acceptable projects see individual course descriptions or call 503-504-7503. No couches or overstuffed chairs. Most projects require more than one term to complete. You may need to enroll in the class or an open lab for additional terms to complete your project. For more info [tinyurl.com/PCCupholstery](http://tinyurl.com/PCCupholstery)

### 9HI 625S Upholstery: Beginning

Bring an old upholstered stool or a simple dining room chair. You'll master the basic skills that will allow you to move on to more complex projects.

42780	<b>Metro Ctr</b>	PMWTC1 115	6pm-8:50pm
Tue	9/24-11/26	Smith	\$179 + \$40 fee
45954	<b>Metro Ctr</b>	PMWTC1 115	9am-11:50am
Sat	9/28-12/7	Smith	\$179 + \$40 fee

No class 11/30.

### 9HI 625V Upholstery: Intermediate

Take your upholstery skills to the next level. Advanced techniques are covered in this small group class. Bring a headboard, ottoman or other more complex piece. No couches or overstuffed chairs. Enrollment limited. Register early.

42781	<b>Metro Ctr</b>	PMWTC1 115	6pm-8:50pm
Wed	9/25-12/4	Smith	\$195 + \$40 fee

No class 11/27.

### 9HI 625U Upholstery: Open Lab

This open studio time is for students who have taken or are currently taking a ten week upholstery class with Scott Smith, and need more time to wrap up their projects. No formal instruction provided. No couches or overstuffed chairs.

45955	<b>Metro Ctr</b>	PMWTC1 115	12:30pm-2:50pm
Sat	9/28-10/26	Smith	\$69
45956	<b>Metro Ctr</b>	PMWTC1 115	12:30pm-2:50pm
Sat	11/2-12/7	Smith	\$69

No class 11/30.

## Emergency Preparedness

### 9YG 600E The Big One: Earthquake Ready

Are you ready for the Cascadia Subduction Zone earthquake? Come learn what to expect and how to physically and psychologically prepare yourself and your community for this major geological event.

44256	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 101	9am-12:50pm
Sat	10/19	Hall	\$29

More info: [pcc.edu/staff/laura.hall](http://pcc.edu/staff/laura.hall)

### 9YG 620X Emergency "Grab & Go" Binder, with Cloud Backup!

Create a grab-n-go binder with vital emergency information. Convert it to an electronic document and back it up to the cloud. Other topics include photo album backup, local evacuation routes, useful free apps, go-bags and many more tips.

47802	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 100	6pm-8:50pm
Thu	10/3	Boyd	\$59

### 9YG 619E Zombie Apocalypse Survival Workshop

Whether it's a zombie apocalypse or an earthquake, you and your family need to be prepared. This class covers emergency preparedness techniques, basic survival skills, food identification and safety, technology and self-defense. You'll leave with items ready for your survival kit.

42606	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 208	12:30pm-4:20pm
Sat	10/5	Janik	\$29

More info: [pcc.edu/staff/kimberly.janik](http://pcc.edu/staff/kimberly.janik)

## Food and Drink

### 9FD 610W Cheesemaking: Mozzarella

Make delicious mozzarella cheese. Discover the entire process and enjoy sampling freshly made cheese. Learn what milk to use, best temperatures, and proper containers for cheesemaking. Starter kit included, makes eight batches.

45964	<b>SE Campus</b>	COMX KIT	1pm-2:50pm
Sun	10/27	Griffitts	\$59 + \$30 fee

Must reg/drop by 10/25.

### 9FD 611R Cooking with Wood-Fired Outdoor Ovens

From starting the fire to cooking savory old-world style pizza and focaccia, roasting salmon and squash, and drying herbs and fruit, learn how versatile and delicious using outdoor wood-fired ovens can be. Bring your appetite!

46019	<b>SE Portland</b>	JUFF CLSRM	10am-1:50pm
Sat	10/12	Bibeau	\$80

Site access info: [tinyurl.com/JUFF-PCC](http://tinyurl.com/JUFF-PCC)

### 9FD 610C Culinary Knife Skills

An important skill in the kitchen is the mastery of knife skills. Learn about knives and proper techniques to cut, slice, dice, julienne, chiffonade and concasse. We'll feature cuts and create a vegetable soup, kale and citrus salad.

45966	<b>SE Campus</b>	COMX KIT	6pm-8:50pm
Tue	11/5	Garcia-Andre	\$39 + \$46 fee

Must reg/drop by 11/3.

### 9FD 620Q Easy Holiday Appetizers

Learn a variety of easy and great tasting new appetizers for the holiday season: lacy Parmesan frico pepper mill cheese ball, ham and Gruyere palmiers, classic rumakis, three cheese, tomato and artichoke dip and spanakopita.

44983	<b>SE Campus</b>	COMX KIT	6pm-8:50pm
Tue	11/19	Garcia-Andre	\$39 + \$28 fee

Must reg/drop by 11/17.



## Artisan Bread Baking

### 9FD 600A Artisan Bread Baking: French Bread

Artisan bread baking will give you the tools, terms, techniques and confidence to start doing one of the most gratifying and oldest activities known to humans -making bread! With simple ingredients and simple methods, you will bake a fresh loaf of French bread to take home with you!

43421 **Rock Creek** BLDG5 241 8:30am-12:20pm  
Sat 11/23 Eisenbach \$39 + \$16 fee  
Must reg/drop by 11/21. Supply: pcc.edu/staff/larry.eisenbach

## Butchering for the Home Chef

### 9FD 622W Lamb: Complete Fabrication and Cooking Recommendations

Experience lamb butchery in this hands-on course. We break down a half lamb into primals, subprimals and market cuts, plus cooking recommendations and recipes. Take home 15-20 lb of lamb cuts plus boning knife and cut resistant glove.

48080 **Rock Creek** BLDG5 241 1pm-5:20pm  
Sat 10/19 McCue \$169 + \$85 fee  
Must reg/drop by 10/17. Close-toed shoes required/  
apron optional.

### 9FD 622X Pig: Complete Fabrication and Recipes

Experience noble pig butchery in this hands-on course. We break down a half hog into primals, subprimals and market cuts plus cooking recommendations and recipes. Take home 20-25 lbs of pork cuts, a boning knife and a cut resistant glove.

48079 **Rock Creek** BLDG5 241 1pm-5:20pm  
Sat 10/12 McCue \$169 + \$90 fee  
Must reg/drop by 10/10. Close-toed shoes required/  
apron optional.

## Food Fermentation

### 9FD 621U The Art of Making Kombucha

Ferment your own kombucha at home. Identify safety issues, determine fermentation length, find best locations, temperatures and containers. Also learn about flavoring, carbonation and storing live cultures. Complete brewing kit included.

48060 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 10am-11:50am  
Sat 10/12 TBA \$59 + \$30 fee

### 9FD 630L Basic Vegetable Fermentation

It's amazing what a little salt, some well-chosen spices and a bit of time can do to a vegetable. Learn the basic processes involved in fermenting almost any vegetable, while making your own jars of sauerkraut and kimchi to take home.

45979 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 10am-12:50pm  
Sat 10/19 Hildner \$29 + \$25 fee  
Must reg/drop by 10/17.

## Food Preservation

### 9FD 612Y Water Bath Canning: Introduction

Make your favorite fruits and veggies last by turning them into pickles or preserves using the science of water bath canning. We'll discuss safety, equipment and reliable resources, all while working through the process together in class.

48045 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 10am-12:50pm  
Sat 9/28 Hildner \$35 + \$25 fee  
Must reg/drop by 9/26. Hands-on class!

## International Cuisine

### 9FD 630W Russian Flavors

Explore some of these Russian dishes with us, starting with baked rabbit with wild mushrooms, dacha salad (katcha), Georgian pork with pomegranate sauce and for dessert some poached quinces.

48042 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 6pm-8:50pm  
Thu 11/14 Garcia-Andre \$39 + \$30 fee  
Must reg/drop by 11/12.

### 9FD 623P French Flare

Learn to make French classic dishes. We will start with bouillabaisse (fish soup), classic ratatouille, refreshing salad Nicoise and finish with beef roulade (stuffed beef roll).

48057 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 6pm-8:50pm  
Tue 12/3 Garcia-Andre \$39 + \$30 fee  
Must reg/drop by 12/1.

▶ You may also like **French** classes on page 33

### <NEW CLASS>

### 9FD 631V Culinary Germany

Germany is a vast country and its regions offer a wide variety of flavors. Enjoy a taste test of German cuisine starting with a traditional salad from Saaland, near the French border, and a dish called Rote Bete Gemuse, both made with beets. You'll also try Schweinshaxe (roasted pork knuckle) from Munich, with traditional flour dumplings called Spaetzle.

47527 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 6pm-8:50pm  
Tue 10/29 Garcia-Andre \$39 + \$30 fee  
Must reg/drop by 10/27.

▶ You may also like **German** classes on page 34

### <NEW CLASS>

### 9FD 631X Date Night Lasagna

Learn to make classic lasagna and vegetarian lasagna for that special someone or treat yourself! Follow easy step-by-step instructions with tips along the way for working with fresh pasta. To top it off, learn to make a blackberry cheesecake that will pair well with your homemade lasagna!

47545 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 6pm-8:50pm  
Tue 10/15 Garcia-Andre \$39 + \$28 fee  
Must reg/drop by 10/13.

### 9FD 630R Ravioli

Make fresh ravioli in this hands-on class. We will be making three different fillings starting with a three-cheese filling of parmigiana, ricotta and goat cheese and we will finish with a sun-dried tomato.

45968 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 6pm-8:50pm  
Tue 10/22 Garcia-Andre \$39 + \$29 fee  
Must reg/drop by 10/20.

### 9FD 631O Japanese for Foodies

Expand your culinary vocabulary through food, film and a field trip. Learn basic label literacy to help you shop for ingredients. Topics include grades of sake, varieties of miso, types of rice, sushi bar lingo and restaurant categories.

48047 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 12:20pm-3:20pm  
Sun 11/10 Wice \$65 + \$45 fee  
Must reg/drop by 11/8.

▶ You may also like **Japanese Conversation: Level 1** on page 35

### <NEW CLASS>

### 9FD 632G Date Bento

Build your food presentation skills from the art of Japanese box lunches to prepare and present simple and stunning treats. Impress a friend or your date with an elegant home-made bento picnic that will look amazing and taste even better!

48050 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 6pm-8:50pm  
Mon 10/7-10/14 Wice \$89 + \$45 fee  
Must reg/drop by 10/5.

### <NEW CLASS>

### 9FD 632B Ethiopian Cuisine: Doro Wot and Veggies

Learn to make the most popular Ethiopian chicken stew known as Doro Wot along with slow simmering veggie dishes that utilize traditional spices. Students will also learn to make and sample injera, an Ethiopian fermented flat bread.

48052 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 6pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/1 Woldeyes \$59 + \$5 fee  
Must reg/drop by 9/29.

### 9FD 632C Ethiopian Cuisine: Veggies

Learn different methods to make delicious vegetarian Ethiopian dishes utilizing traditional spices to create several slow simmering veggie dishes.

48053 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 6pm-8:20pm  
Tue 9/24 Woldeyes \$59 + \$5 fee  
Must reg/drop by 10/13.

### 9FD 620C Ethiopian Cuisine: Meat and Veggie

Learn different methods to make delectable meat and veggie Ethiopian dishes, using popular Ethiopian spices. We'll make a beef stir fry known as tibs in Ethiopia, a medium-spicy red lentil stew, green beans and a carrot dish.

48086 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 6pm-8:20pm  
Tue 11/12 Woldeyes \$59 + \$5 fee  
Must reg/drop by 11/10.

### 9FD 617B Mexican Moles

Mole (mol-ay) is one of the best known Mexican sauces. Often compared to curry sauces, moles can be made with a large variety of ingredients and no two moles taste exactly the same. Learn to make black, green and red (Coloradito) moles. Class is primarily demonstration. Come hungry!

48038 **SE Campus** COMX KIT 6pm-8:50pm  
Tue 10/8 Garcia-Andre \$39 + \$29 fee  
Must reg/drop by 10/6.





## Sweet Treats

### 9FD 621T **Chocolate Tasting: Melt into the Experience**

Let yourself taste the full flavor of the cacao bean. Uncover the chocolate making process and engage in the sensory experience of tasting craft chocolate.

46029	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 102	5:30pm-7:30pm
Thu	10/10	Hayes	\$25 + \$20 fee

Must reg/drop by 10/8.

### 9FD 630X **Portland Chocolate Tour**

Explore the unique and delicious chocolate scene in Portland with a tour led by instructor Kara Hayes, an avid chocolate enthusiast. A chocolate treat and public transportation pass included. Class includes walking and periods of standing.

46028	<b>SE Portland</b>	MOCSE LOBBY	12pm-3:30pm
Sat	9/28	Hayes	\$29 + \$15 fee

Public transportation pass required.



### Instructor Spotlight: Kara Hayes

Kara is an avid chocolate enthusiast and consumer of craft chocolate. She is the founder and leader of the Portland Chocoholics meetup group and started her own chocolate tasting and tours business in 2017. Kara's business and classes focus on bringing chocolate education to chocolate lovers in the most delicious and engaging ways. In addition to her passion and addiction for chocolate, Kara is a foodie, writer and performer. You can often find her telling jokes, singing karaoke and performing flash mobs around town to Michael Jackson's Thriller!

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9FD 631W **Classic Cookies**

Cookies are the ultimate treat and make great gifts for loved ones from your very own kitchen. Learn new classic cookie recipes like the ginger snap, Swiss spritz, chocolate crinkle and French sable cookies.

47525	<b>SE Campus</b>	COMX KIT	11am-1:50pm
Sat	12/7	Garcia-Andre	\$39 + \$25 fee

Must reg/drop by 12/5.

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9FD 631U **Flambé Desserts**

There are few desserts that are as spectacular, rich in flavor and easy to make as flambé fruit desserts. Learn to make bananas foster, cherries jubilee, pineapple rum flambé and crepes Suzette that will impress guests at your next dinner party!

48055	<b>SE Campus</b>	COMX KIT	11am-1:50pm
Sat	10/26	Garcia-Andre	\$39 + \$28 fee

Must reg/drop by 10/24.

### Class Spotlight:

Fun with flames! Flambé, meaning "flamed" in French, is a cooking procedure in which alcohol is added to a hot pan to create a burst of flames. In this process of cooking, the chef is partially burning off the alcohol, which reduces the alcoholic content of the dish while keeping the flavors of the liquor. Under the guidance of skilled instructor, Edurne Garcia Andre, students will safely learn this technique to make their own decadent desserts. To learn more about French Cuisine, consider our French Flare cooking class!

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9FD 631Y **Italian Desserts**

Some of the most loved Italian desserts are no bake desserts. Learn to make a classic tiramisu, zabaglione with berries, olive oil cake and gianduja mousse, just in time for holiday entertaining.

48046	<b>SE Campus</b>	COMX KIT	11am-1:50pm
Sat	11/9	Garcia-Andre	\$39 + \$27 fee

Must reg/drop by 11/7.

► You may also like **Italian for Travelers** on page 35

## Wine

Students must be 21 years old or older to participate in classes serving alcohol.

### 9FD 616Z **Ports in Portland**

Sample a variety of ports, port-style and dessert wines from around the world. Learn how they are made and discover your sweet wine style. We'll discuss food pairing, history, geography and lots of things that make Ports delicious. Yum!

44950	<b>NW Portland</b>	WINE CLSRM	6pm-7:50pm
Sat	9/28	Palmer	\$45
47598	<b>NW Portland</b>	WINE CLSRM	6pm-7:50pm
Sat	10/5	Palmer	\$45

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9FD 632H **High Tea for Grown-Ups**

High Tea time...minus the tea! Enjoy pairing sparkling wines, roses and white wines with traditional high tea foods. Sample pastries, egg dishes and tea sandwiches while you sip, all while learning to design menus for your own holiday brunch gatherings.

47924	<b>NW Portland</b>	WINE CLSRM	10am-11:50am
Sun	12/8	Palmer	\$79
47925	<b>NW Portland</b>	WINE CLSRM	1pm-2:50pm
Sun	12/8	Palmer	\$79

## Wine Pairing

Discover how food can alter your experience of a wine. Students must be 21 years old or older to participate in classes serving alcohol.

### 9FD 617Y **Sparkling Holidays**

Celebrate the world of bubbly as we explore 12 sparkling wines served in 6 pairs to help you understand both their similarities and differences. Snacks that transform your experience of a wine included.

43088	<b>NE Portland</b>	PPWS SHOP	6:30pm-8:20pm
Tue	12/10	Weissler	\$65

### 9FD 623K **What's Your Sign? I Mean Wine!**

We'll be talking astrology and pairing wines to each astrological sign. Get ready for lots of wine as we'll be trying 12 wines (a wine for each sign)! Personal questions welcomed and personal wine pairings provided as time allows.

45994	<b>NE Portland</b>	PPWS SHOP	3pm-4:50pm
Sun	10/20	Weissler	\$65

### 9FD 631Z **Wines and Cheeses of Italy**

Italy has 20 regions and over 200 unique grape varieties to explore and enjoy! Develop your palette with the dynamic flavors of Italian wines and taste how cheese can change a wine's tasting notes when paired together!

47781	<b>NE Portland</b>	PPWS SHOP	3pm-5:20pm
Sun	11/10	Weissler	\$69

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9FD 632E **Holiday Champagne and Cheese Pairings**

Design your best cheese platter this holiday season! Join Erin Palmer of The Wine Cellar, and Christine Hyatt of "Cheese Chick" as you learn to pair five festive dry and sweet sparkling wines with five seasonal cheeses while learning a multitude of pairing profiles.

47926	<b>NW Portland</b>	WINE CLSRM	5pm-6:20pm
Sun	11/24	Palmer	\$79
47927	<b>NW Portland</b>	WINE CLSRM	6pm-7:20pm
Sat	11/23	Palmer	\$79

### 9FD 632A **Wine and Cheeses of the Pacific Northwest**

Join us for eight pairings of wine and cheese focusing on wineries in the Pacific Northwest that produce wines that fall under the "organic/biodynamic" category. Each wine will be paired with a cheese from a different creamery that can be found in either Oregon or Washington.

47909	<b>NE Portland</b>	PPWS SHOP	6pm-8:20pm
Tue	9/24	Weissler	\$69

### 9FD 632F **Winemaker's Dinner**

Enjoy a four course meal complete with wine pairings from a local winery. Guests will learn about how each wine is made and notes that influence a winemaker's choices in the vineyard, inside the winery and at the dinner table. Vegetarian and gluten-free dishes will be available. Other dietary restrictions cannot be accommodated for this event.

47929	<b>NW Portland</b>	WINE CLSRM	6pm-8:50pm
Sat	11/2	Palmer	\$89

## Spirits

Students must be 21 years old or older to participate in classes serving alcohol.

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9FD 632D **Holiday Spirits**

Jazz up any holiday gathering with colorful and tasty cocktails. Trust the experts to help you perfect classic holiday cocktails your guests will love using a variety of spirits and seasonal herbs and flavors that are sure to stir up the party!

48043	<b>SE Portland</b>	TOWNS CLSRM	6pm-8:50pm
Thu	11/14	O'Malley	\$69 + \$15 fee



"Instructor is very experienced. It's a joy to listen to him."  
 ~ Home Gardening Series student

## Home and Garden



### 9FD 631E Modern and Classic Cocktails at Home

Mixology is easier than you think! Develop tools and techniques to make cocktails at home. Discuss how to identify quality ingredients and make sense of cocktail lingo so you can execute recipes and start making your own custom cocktails.

48037	<b>SE Portland</b>	TOWNS CLSRM	6pm-8:50pm
Thu	11/7	Nagler	\$69 + \$25 fee

## Garden, Nature, and Yard

### 9YG 600K Fall Care of The Organic Vegetable Garden

Learn what vegetables and herbs to plant in fall, tips for seasonal harvest and storage, season extension techniques, garden cleanup, planting cover crops, composting, and organic methods for soil care. All experience levels welcome.

45989	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 100	9am-10:50am
Sat	9/28	Donohue	\$29

#### ◀NEW CLASS▶

### 9YG 600T Nature-based Stress Management

Develop a new approach to stress management and get outside! Learn to use nature areas, gardens and even your own yard to manage stress on your busiest day. This workshop will help you gain self-care tools to improve your clarity and peace of mind while enjoying the personal renewal nature has to offer every day.

48039	<b>SE Campus</b>	SE TBA	10am-3:50pm
Sat	11/30	Lexa	\$49 + \$5 fee

### 9YG 619A Backyard Beekeeping: Beginning

Honey bees are a wonderful addition to a garden. Learn the basics of beekeeping. Topics include equipment, how to get bees, what to do inside the hive, monthly tasks and organic treatment options. Includes a field trip to an apiary.

42767	<b>SE Campus</b>	SE TBA	6pm-9:15pm
Fri	9/27	Andresen	
and	<b>Off Campus Location</b>		2pm-2:50pm
Sat	9/28	Andresen	\$59

## Home Gardening Series with Rod Smith

Gardening can improve the aesthetics of your home and put food on the table. It's also a wonderfully rewarding hobby. Nursery professional Rod Smith will show you how to get beautiful results from your gardening projects.

### 9YG 619M Home Gardening Series with Rod Smith

Register for this class to enroll in the series at a discount.

42630	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/1-11/26	Smith	\$119 + \$12 fee

Includes book.

### 9YG 619J Landscape Design

Your yard is a reflection of your home. Learn how to develop an individualized plan for its design, including landscape styles and arranging plant combinations to fit your needs.

42641	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/1	Smith	\$25

### 9YG 619N Trees, Shrubs and Roses

Find out which trees and shrubs are appropriate for our soil and climate, different lighting conditions and street appeal. Don't miss this opportunity to learn how to care for precious roses, which are a real pride in NW yards.

42646	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/8	Smith	\$25

### 9YG 619F Annuals, Perennials and Bulbs

Enjoy color throughout the year by using the right plants strategically throughout your garden and planting bulbs that will give you a spring surprise.

42650	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/15	Smith	\$25

### Home Gardening Series with Rod Smith, continued

#### 9YG 619H Growing Fruits, Vegetables and Herbs

Get professional tips on growing vegetables, herbs and fruit trees that will yield bountiful amounts of your favorite crops.

42652	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/22	Smith	\$25

#### 9YG 619K Lawn Care

Learn to keep your lawn in top form year-round with less water and fertilizer.

42651	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/29	Smith	\$25

#### 9YG 619I Insects and Diseases

Discover safe ways to control insects in your yard, while protecting beneficial insects.

44172	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	11/5	Smith	\$25

#### 9YG 620C Diseases and Weeds

Learn to identify common disease and weed problems in your yard and develop safe and effective ways to control them.

44912	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	11/12	Smith	\$25

#### 9YG 619L Pruning

One of the most important ways to care for your plants is to keep them well pruned. Learn when, where and how to cut plants, trees and shrubs for the best results.

42659	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	11/19	Smith	\$25

#### 9YG 619P Winterizing Your Yard

You need to protect your yard from the harsh winter season. Come get great info on preparing your lawn and garden for the cold weather ahead.

42663	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	11/26	Smith	\$25

## Permaculture

### 9YG 610N Foundations of Permaculture

In this 1-day class at Jean's farm, discover how permaculture empowers us to improve human systems (food, shelter, energy, water, etc.) through an ecological approach that benefits both people and the planet. Includes lecture and farm tour.

44984	<b>SE Portland</b>	JUFF CLSRM	9am-3:50pm
Sat	11/16	Bibeau	\$125

Site access info: [tinyurl.com/JUFF-PCC](http://tinyurl.com/JUFF-PCC)

### 9YG 610O Permaculture Skills: Fall Gardening

Class will discuss fall/ winter gardening options and techniques. We will also discuss other fall gardening activities such as cover cropping, putting beds to rest for winter and what can be done to prepare for spring.

44985	<b>SE Portland</b>	JUFF CLSRM	9am-12:50pm
Sat	10/5	Soto	\$49

Site access info: [tinyurl.com/JUFF-PCC](http://tinyurl.com/JUFF-PCC)



## Hobbies and Crafts

### 9HB 623J Genealogy: Complete Family History

Locate those elusive ancestors! Access land, census, SS, immigration, cemetery records and more. Discover the best genealogy websites and learn about the 1790-1940 census.

45941	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 221	1pm-3:50pm
Sat	10/12-10/19	Lewis	\$45

### 9HB 623D Radio Controlled Aircraft and Drones

Hands-on indoor class for radio controlled aircrafts and Drones (Unmanned Aerial Systems). Includes flight training, multiple types of radio control systems, FAA & AMA Safety standards and other technologies for recreational use.

42723	<b>Rock Creek</b>	BLDG5 GYM A/B	6:30pm-8:20pm
Fri	10/4-11/22	Gullberg	\$109
48084	<b>Rock Creek</b>	BLDG5 GYM A/B	12:30pm-2:30pm
Sat	10/5-11/23	Gullberg	\$109

## Knitting and Fiber Crafts

### 9HB 621D Pendleton Needle Felting

Needle felting with wool is a fun way to add flat decorative detail to garments and accessories. Felt a tracery border on a lapel, flowers for a hat, or a toy for a friend using just needles and Pendleton's colorful carded wool roving!

44140	<b>Milwaukie</b>	PWMILL CLSRM	10am-11:50am
Sat	11/16	Collins	\$25 + \$25 fee
44141	<b>Milwaukie</b>	PWMILL CLSRM	10am-11:50am
Sat	10/19	Collins	\$25 + \$25 fee

### 9HB 621E Pendleton Wool Rug Crochet

Turn trash into treasure by crocheting Pendleton wool selvages (mill production scraps from their NW mills) into a thick, fluffy rug that the whole family will love. You can make a good sized rug in two hours or less. No experience needed.

42520	<b>Milwaukie</b>	PWMILL CLSRM	10am-11:50am
Sat	10/5	Collins	\$25 + \$25 fee
42526	<b>Milwaukie</b>	PWMILL CLSRM	10am-11:50am
Sat	11/2	Collins	\$25 + \$25 fee
43068	<b>Milwaukie</b>	PWMILL CLSRM	10am-11:50am
Sat	12/7	Collins	\$25 + \$25 fee

## Fashion Design

### ◀NEW INSTRUCTOR▶ ◀UPDATED CLASS▶

#### 9HB 629D Fashion Design Studio

Bring your own project, and use our workspace and dress forms under the guidance of instructor Eileen Celentano. Work at your own pace and receive specialized instruction tailored to your garment and skill level.

47799	<b>Sylvania</b>	SS 122	5:30pm-8:20pm
Tue	10/1-11/19	Celentano	\$119 + \$20 fee

Important Info: emailed to your @pcc.edu email.



### Instructor Spotlight: Eileen Celentano

Eileen has been designing and developing apparel for over 30 years. Her life in fashion began by designing her first dress that she would wear for her high school dance made from Italian silks! She fell in love with the process of actualizing her ideas into artistic designs. Eileen finds it valuable and inspiring to design with a purpose. Her experience includes engineering custom ski wear, breast cancer treatment apparel and comfort wear for those with special needs. Eileen loves to help students recognize their own passion for unique design and self expression.

### ◀NEW INSTRUCTOR▶ ◀UPDATED CLASS▶

#### 9HB 629C Patternmaking for Fashion 101

Through demonstrations and expert guidance you will learn techniques and develop skills creating patterns from a basic pattern block also known as a sloper. Some sewing experience required.

48085	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 306	9am-12:50pm
Sat	10/5-11/23	Celentano	\$139 + \$15 fee

Students must bring a sewing machine.

## Games

#### 9HB 601E Bridge 101: The Basics

Learn the rules from experienced teachers. Connect to the community of bridge players in the area.

Includes: basic rules, principles of play in notrump and suit contracts, principles of bidding games and slams. Lessons includes actual play.

45995	<b>NE Portland</b>	PBC ROOM	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	9/26-10/31	Brower	\$120

#### 9HB 601F Bridge 102: Let's Play

For players with a small amount of experience. Topics include: competitive bidding, bidding with very long suits, bidding with very strong hands, and the basic principles of good defense. Every lesson includes actual card play.

45996	<b>NE Portland</b>	PBC ROOM	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	11/7-12/12	Brower	\$90

No class 11/28.

## Sewing and Quilting

#### 9HB 621F Sewing Basics

Have access to a sewing machine? Come make clothes! Learn machine basics and more, how to read a commercial pattern and leave with two garments; pants and a top! BYO machine and manual to first class. No sewing experience necessary!

48059	<b>Cascade</b>	CH 304	6pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/1-11/5	Moskovitz	\$119 + \$13 fee

Supply list: pcc.edu/staff/sara.moskovitz

#### 9HB 600F Intermediate Sewing

You've taken beginning sewing or have sewn something on your own, and are ready for more complicated (and fun!) things like zippers, collars and facings! Sew a garment with these elements! Bring your machine to the first class. Pattern included.

48058	<b>Cascade</b>	Th 201	6pm-8:20pm
Thu	9/26-10/31	Moskovitz	\$129 + \$13 fee

Supply List: pcc.edu/staff/sara.moskovitz

#### 9HB 622P Quilting: Disappearing Summer

As Summer disappears into Fall, hang on to sunny days with bright fabrics or enjoy muted autumn colors while learning to create a disappearing nine patch quilt. This pattern is easy and fun to learn for both beginner and advanced quilters alike! Students must bring a sewing machine to class.

47800	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 100	9am-12:50pm
Sat	10/5-11/2	Werkman	\$109

Supply List: pcc.edu/staff/dwerkman

## Home Improvement

#### 9HB 624Z Drywall Repair: Hands On

In this hands-on class you will learn how to repair small and medium damage to drywall including patch methods, tools, material choices and texture finishes.

48051	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 126	9:50am-1pm
Sat	10/5-10/12	Nelson-Gordon	\$39 + \$35 fee

#### 9HB 625A Paint Like a Pro

In this class you practice what you learn to make your house painting look professional. You'll learn how to prep surfaces, material and tools choices, and tips of the trade for both wall and trim surface painting.

48040	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 126	1:20pm-4:20pm
Sat	10/12	Nelson-Gordon	\$35 + \$30 fee

#### 9HI 626N Color for Your Home

Discover the secret to creating the perfect color palette for your home project. Whether it is a room or your home's exterior, this class shows you how to achieve the exact balance of color and mood using a repeatable and foolproof method.

47780	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 208	1pm-4:50pm
Sat	11/2-11/16	Marcel	\$69 + \$25 fee

#### 9HI 626K Home Improvements for Sellers

Add value in the right place to sell faster for more money! Learn how to evaluate what improvements are necessary and find the fastest way to improve your curb appeal based on best practices in real estate, remodeling, and home staging.

48044	<b>SE Campus</b>	SCOM 314	6:20pm-8:20pm
Wed	10/2	Nelson-Gordon	\$25

"This was a really informative and fun class. [The instructor] has a wealth of knowledge and is encouraging!" ~ Sewing student

## Home and Garden

### 9HI 626M Tiling Floors and Walls:

#### Hands-on

Hands on learning about product choices, installation, and grout of tile. We will cover how to layout a room, install ceramic, stone, and mesh-mounted tile on floors and walls and how to seal your work to protect it.

48061	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 126	10am-1:50pm
Sat	9/28	Nelson-Gordon	\$59 + \$30 fee

### 9HI 626D Feng Shui for Your Home

This class will teach you how to apply the ancient principles of Feng Shui in an easy and practical manner. Learn how to energize your finances, career, health, family relations and romance.

47801	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 211	12pm-3:50pm
Sat	11/2	Sitara	\$39

Supply list: emailed to your @pcc.edu email.

## Hardwood Floors

### 9HI 625R Hardwood Floors: Installation

Whether it's oak, maple, cherry or bamboo, hardwood floors add beauty and value to your home. From preparing your sub-floor to nailing your hardwood down, this class guides you to a perfect floor.

45003	<b>Clackamas</b>	GRNPNT STUDIO	9:30am-12:20pm
Sat	10/19	Elbon	\$42 + \$12 fee

More info [pcc.edu/staff/craig.elbon](http://pcc.edu/staff/craig.elbon)

### 9HI 625C Hardwood Floors: Sand and Finish

Finding wood floors under old carpet is awesome, but now what? Get hands-on training on a proven process for making floors look great again. New floors or old, you'll learn the tricks of the trade and use real equipment. No open-toed shoes.

45002	<b>Clackamas</b>	GRNPNT STUDIO	2pm-4:50pm
Sat	10/19	Elbon	\$45 + \$20 fee

More info [pcc.edu/staff/craig.elbon](http://pcc.edu/staff/craig.elbon)

## Woodworking and Metalworking

### Metal Crafts

Students must wear protective eye wear and attend mandatory safety orientation at first class.

### 9MW 627A Art Welding Sculpture

Develop your knowledge of oxyacetylene welding and explore metal sculpture design and construction. No prior welding experience required.

42505	<b>Rock Creek</b>	BLDG2 132	6pm-8:50pm
Mon	9/30-12/9	Yardley	\$195 + \$40 fee

No class 11/11. Supplies: [pcc.edu/staff/shona.yardley15](http://pcc.edu/staff/shona.yardley15)

### Art Welding Sculpture, continued

42506	<b>Rock Creek</b>	BLDG2 132	6pm-8:50pm
Wed	10/2-12/11	Yardley	\$195 + \$40 fee

No class 11/27. Supplies: [pcc.edu/staff/shona.yardley15](http://pcc.edu/staff/shona.yardley15)

### 9MW 627H Basic Smithing

Learn the fundamentals of forging hot steel and the basics of heat-treating steel. Begin with simple shapes and then build skills with more complex objects: a hook, square-cut nail, center-punch, chisel, prybar, and a barbecue fork.

47782	<b>N Portland</b>	BRIFOR A2	9am-1:50pm
Sat/Sun	11/16-11/17	Kartmazov	\$385

Important Info: emailed to your @pcc.edu email.

### 9MW 627E Welding Fundamentals: MIG Welding (GMAW)

Gain fundamental welding skills including basic techniques and mechanics of the welding machine. Includes 6 hours classroom instruction and 3 hours supervised open lab experience, to be arranged. Classroom equipment/material provided.

45972	<b>NE Portland</b>	METSAL SHOP	6pm-8:50pm
Mon	9/23-09/30	Boyer	\$249

Must reg/drop by 9/16.

45974	<b>NE Portland</b>	METSAL SHOP	6pm-8:50pm
Wed	9/25-10/2	Boyer	\$249

Must reg/drop 9/18.

45976	<b>NE Portland</b>	METSAL SHOP	6pm-8:50pm
Mon	10/14-10/21	Boyer	\$249

Must reg/drop by 10/7.

45982	<b>NE Portland</b>	METSAL SHOP	6pm-8:50pm
Wed	10/16-10/23	Boyer	\$249

Must reg/drop by 10/9.

45985	<b>NE Portland</b>	METSAL SHOP	6pm-8:50pm
Mon/Wed	11/4-11/18	Boyer	\$249

No class 11/11. Must reg/drop by 10/27.

### Welding Fundamentals: MIG Welding (GMAW), continued

47707	<b>NE Portland</b>	METSAL SHOP	6pm-8:50pm
Mon	12/2-12/9	Boyer	\$249

Must reg/drop by 11/25.

## Wood Crafts

Students must wear protective eye wear and attend mandatory safety orientation at first class.

### 9MW 628D Woodworking: Beginning

Learn about basic woodworking tools and techniques, project planning and safety. Covers wood preparation, sizing, shaping, sanding, joining and glue-up.

46022	<b>Scappoose</b>	MMPS SHOP	6pm-8:50pm
Mon	9/30-12/2	Martin	\$169 + \$150 fee

No class 11/11.

### 9MW 628A Woodworking 101 Basics:

#### Part 1

Hands-on class covers tools, safety, materials and tricks of the trade. Projects teach proper use of machinery to help get you started on your own project. First class attendance required.

46590	<b>Scappoose</b>	MMPS SHOP	6pm-8:50pm
Tue	9/24-12/3	Martin	\$185 + \$150 fee

### 9MW 628B Woodworking 101 Basics:

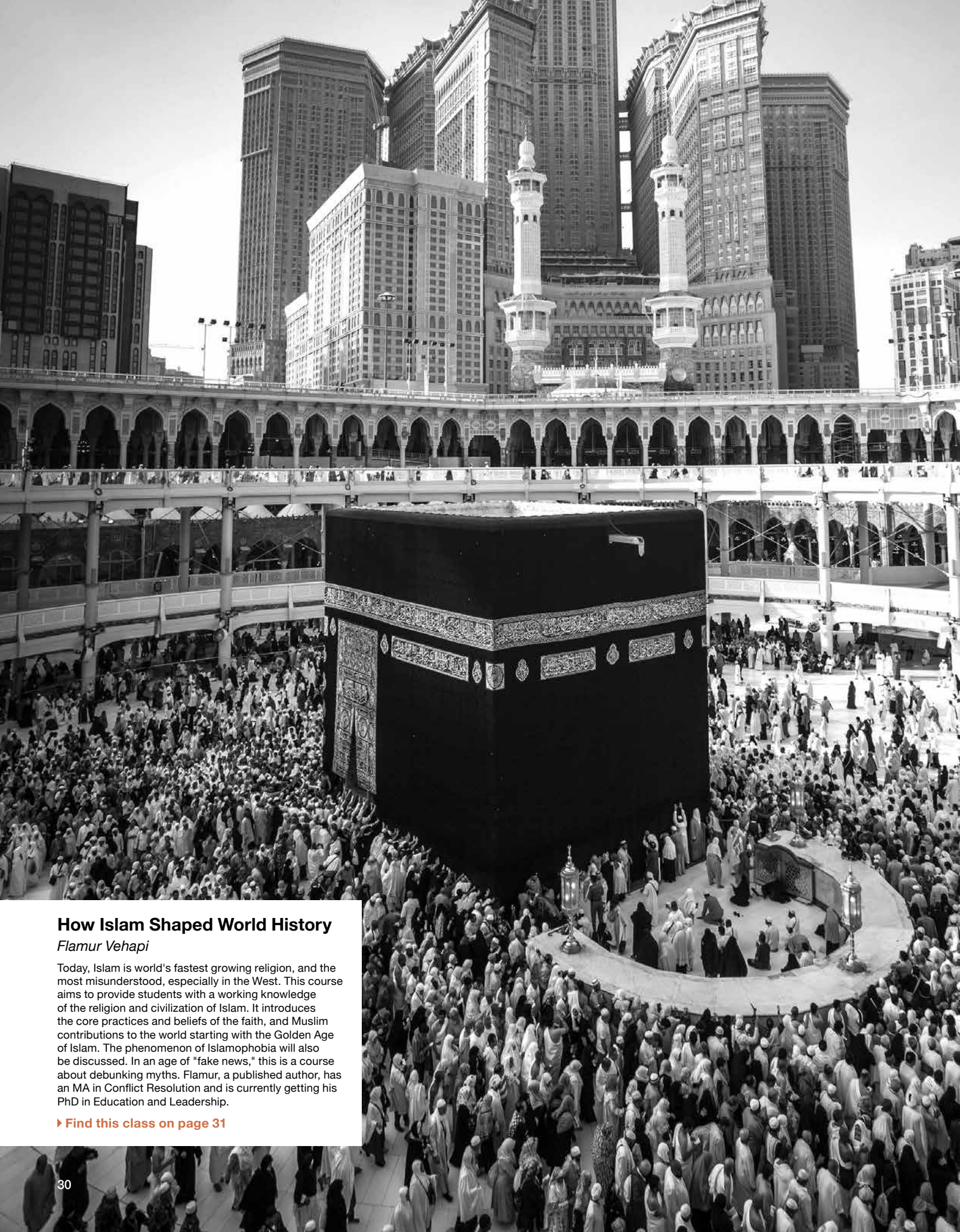
#### Part 2

Using the foundations of Woodworking 101 Basics: 1, learn to make samples of common woodworking joints. With this technique you will then work on your own projects. High quality layout tools are required to complete this class. Prereq: Basics Part 1.

48081	<b>Scappoose</b>	MMPS SHOP	6pm-8:50pm
Wed	9/25-12/4	Martin	\$185 + \$150 fee







## How Islam Shaped World History

*Flamur Vehapi*

Today, Islam is world's fastest growing religion, and the most misunderstood, especially in the West. This course aims to provide students with a working knowledge of the religion and civilization of Islam. It introduces the core practices and beliefs of the faith, and Muslim contributions to the world starting with the Golden Age of Islam. The phenomenon of Islamophobia will also be discussed. In an age of "fake news," this is a course about debunking myths. Flamur, a published author, has an MA in Conflict Resolution and is currently getting his PhD in Education and Leadership.

► [Find this class on page 31](#)

# Language and Culture

## Cultural Exploration

◀NEW CLASS▶ ◀NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9WV 600Y **Mexican History: From Ancient Times to Today**

Explore Mexican history, focusing on the pre-Columbian cultures that lay the foundation for modern society, the influence of Spanish colonization, and the politics of Mexico after independence through modern times. You will learn through a variety of teaching methods, including lectures, discussions, videos, readings, and more.

47767	<b>Cascade</b>	JH 106	6:30pm-8:20pm
Tue	9/24-11/26	Deiz	\$125

## Exploring World Religions

### 9WV 600X **How Islam Shaped World History**

This course aims to provide students with a working knowledge of the religion and civilization of Islam. It introduces the core practices and beliefs of the faith, and Muslim contributions to the world in general. The phenomenon of Islamophobia will also be discussed.

48035	<b>SE Campus</b>	SCOM 320	5:30pm-6:50pm
Wed	10/2-12/4	Vehapi	\$119

## Travel Prep

### 9WV 600A **Hawaii: Low Cost Options**

Explore how you can plan a journey to the Hawaiian Islands on a budget. Learn about lower cost travel options and authentic Hawaiian cultural activities. Class taught by a 20+ year seasoned and frequent traveler to Hawaii.

47766	<b>Sylvania</b>	SCB 203	10am-11:50am
Sat	10/12	Dittmer	\$35

◀NEW CLASS▶ ◀NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9WV 600Z **Curating a Travel Wardrobe**

It is not how you pack but what you pack. Learn secrets to a comfortable, appropriate, and easy care travel wardrobe. Find out what makes good travel clothes, where to find them, and the Sneaky Secrets of this professional traveler.

47768	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT 321	7pm-8:50pm
Thu	11/7	Miller	\$39

◀NEW CLASS▶ ◀NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9WV 616U **Be Prepared Not Scared When You Travel**

Informed travelers are safe travelers. Adopt practices to protect yourself at home or abroad. Money belts, credit card safety, choosing a handbag, personal safety, emergency preparedness and travel insurance are some of the subjects.

47770	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT 321	7pm-8:50pm
Thu	11/21	Miller	\$39

◀NEW CLASS▶ ◀NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9WV 616T **Health and Beauty on the Road**

Stay well and look good on domestic and international trips, for business or pleasure. Creating a first aid kit, food safety, avoiding illness, immunizations, handling emergencies and how to look good while doing it all.

47769	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT 321	7pm-8:50pm
Thu	11/14	Miller	\$39

## Languages

### 9LAN 600Q **Danish Conversation: Level 1**

Explore Danish language and culture in this beginner class taught by a native speaker. Focus will be on the foundations of this language, and how to navigate if you are traveling.

47465	<b>Cascade</b>	TEB 220	7pm-8:20pm
Wed	9/25-11/20	Kakhoun	\$119

No class 11/6.

### 9LAN 600V **Danish Conversation: Level 3**

Build your skills and confidence as we continue to explore Danish language, culture and social navigation. We delve deeper into pronunciation and grammar as we start reading short texts and discussing them in Danish.

47466	<b>Cascade</b>	TEB 220	7pm-8:20pm
Tue	9/24-11/12	Kakhoun	\$135

No class 11/5.





## 9LAN 600R Irish Gaelic: Level 1

Irish Gaelic has been the native language of Ireland for over two millennia. It has produced the oldest vernacular literature in Europe outside of Latin and Greek. Explore its unique features and cultural traditions.

46114	<b>Cascade</b>	TEB 217	7pm-8:50pm
Wed	10/2-12/4	Hart	\$129 + \$5 fee
47760	<b>Cascade</b>	TEB 219	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/1-12/3	Hart	\$129 + \$5 fee

## 9LAN 600X Irish Gaelic: Level 2

A continuation of Irish Gaelic 1, this class will explore new vocabulary and verb usage to facilitate everyday conversation focusing on likes, dislikes, pastimes, weather, travel, food, etc. Rules of grammar, spelling and pronunciation will be presented.

47761	<b>Cascade</b>	TEB 219	7pm-8:50pm
Thu	10/3-12/12	Hart	\$135 + \$5 fee

No class 11/28.

## 9LAN 611Q Persian Conversation:

### Level 1

Learn basic Persian simple sentence structure and the ability to engage in simple conversation right away. The emphasis of this class is on learning Persian sounds, alphabet pronunciation, vocabulary building, basic grammar and basic conversation.

47960	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 108	6:30pm-8:20pm
Tue	9/24-11/26	Sajadpour	\$129

## 9LAN 611Y Polish Conversation:

### Level 1

A complete beginner's course taught by a native speaker. Build basic conversation and comprehension. Also, learn about the Polish culture. More info: pcc.edu/staff/sylwia.brossard

46113	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 215	6:30pm-8:20pm
Tue	9/24-11/26	Brossard	\$129

Text: Hura po polsku.

## 9LAN 611K Russian Conversation:

### Level 1

Discover the historic Russian language within the context of rich Russian culture. This is a great introduction that covers language, culture, the alphabet, numbers and travel terminology.

42769	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 207	6pm-7:50pm
Thu	9/26-12/5	Bogdanovich W	\$129

No class 11/28.

## 9LAN 612H Russian Conversation:

### Level 2

Further develop your basic Russian language skills and gain further insights into culture and daily life in Russia.

48032	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 207	6pm-7:50pm
Tue	9/24-11/26	Bogdanovich W	\$135

## 9LAN 611M Swedish Conversation:

### Level 1

Get a solid introduction to the Swedish language in a supportive environment. We'll start from the very beginning and will focus on basic conversation for practical use.

42515	<b>Cascade</b>	TEB 113	6:30pm-8:20pm
Wed	10/9-12/4	Rohdin-Bibby	\$119

No class 11/27. Text: *Nyborjarsvenska*

## 9LAN 611N Swedish Conversation:

### Level 2

Expand your ability to use Swedish in practical situations by learning more grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation and conversational phrases. You'll be speaking with confidence in no time!

47764	<b>Cascade</b>	TEB 113	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	10/10-12/5	Rohdin-Bibby	\$119

No class 11/28. Text: *Nyborjarsvenska*

## Accent Modification

### 9LAN 600W Accent Modification:

#### American English Pronunciation

Learn how to pronounce consonants and vowels used in conversational English. Practice speaking using melody or intonation, including how to ask questions, correctly use stress and pitch, pause and make statements. Taught by a professional speech-language pathologist.

47958	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 222	6pm-8:50pm
Wed	10/23	Packard	\$45

More info: pcc.edu/staff/darren.packard

## American Sign Language

### 9LAN 613G American Sign Language:

#### Level 1

American Sign Language is one of the most commonly used languages in the U.S. Come learn the ASL communication alphabet, how to engage in basic conversation and about Deaf culture.

43332	<b>NW Portland</b>	FRNHSE EAST	10am-11:50am
Sat	9/28-12/14	WorthyLake	\$125 + \$10 fee

No class 11/9, 11/30. Taught by a member of the Deaf community.

42494	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 137	5pm-6:50pm
Thu	10/3-12/12	Martin	\$125

No class 11/28. Taught by a member of the Deaf community.

### 9LAN 614T American Sign Language:

#### Level 2

Continue to enhance your ASL skills. Some prior ASL experience recommended.

44786	<b>NW Portland</b>	FRNHSE EAST	12pm-1:50pm
Sat	9/28-12/14	WorthyLake	\$135 + \$10 fee

No class 11/9, 11/30. Taught by a member of the Deaf community.

### 9LAN 613H American Sign Language:

#### Levels 2 and 3

A continuation class for students who have taken Level 1 or have prior knowledge of ASL. Increase your vocabulary, expressive ability and confidence with ease; lay the groundwork for future fluency.

47505	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 137	7pm-8:50pm
Thu	10/3-12/12	Martin	\$135

No class 11/28. Taught by a member of the Deaf community.

## 9LAN 600J American Sign Language:

### Levels 4 and 5

Ready to take your ASL skills to a higher level? We'll build vocabulary and structure while honing your expressive skills in a supportive environment. For advanced students who have taken levels 2 or 3 or equivalent experience.

45998	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 135	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/1-12/3	Martin	\$135

Taught by a member of the Deaf community.

## 9LAN 612P American Sign Language:

### Levels 6 and 7

Immerse yourself in ASL and refine your expressive and receptive skills. Through games, partner work and other fun activities, work on skills such as non-manual markers and grammar. This is a voices-off class; no spoken language will be used.

47506	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 125	6pm-7:50pm
Tue	10/1-12/3	Hastings	\$135

Taught by a member of the Deaf community.

## Arabic

### <UPDATED CLASS>

#### 9LAN 611A Arabic Conversation: Level 1

Learn to speak Modern Standard Arabic. This rich and beautiful language is one of the oldest and most widely spoken languages in the world. It is a reflection of the history of 22 Arab countries and their civilizations. More info: pcc.edu/staff/afaf.raad

46279	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 302/303	6:30pm-8:20pm
Tue/Thu	9/24-11/26	Raad Azar	\$239

Text: *Mastering Arabic 1*



### Instructor Spotlight: Afaf Raad Azar

Afaf is an Arabic Language instructor. She believes that language is a reflection of its culture and the people who speak it. Therefore, by teaching Arabic she is teaching about Arabic culture and traditions. Afaf has a special love for languages, and is always seeking new ways to share and exchange knowledge.

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9LAN 612Q Levantine Arabic

Levantine Arabic is the main spoken form of Arabic in Syria, Lebanon, Jordan and Palestine. Learn to speak one of the major varieties of Arabic with numerous dialects and over 30 million native speakers worldwide.

48033	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 306	6:30pm-8:20pm
Wed	9/25-12/4	Raad Azar	\$129

No class 11/27.



"It was a very good class to practice real English for advanced level learners." ~ English student

# Language and Culture

## English

### 9LAN 616H English for Real Life

Don't know what to say when you feel uncomfortable? Practice English for situations where you need to give criticism, talk about controversial topics or stand up for yourself. For advanced learners to build confidence in conversation.

44199 **Willow Creek** WCC 224 10am-11:50am  
Wed 9/25-11/27 Wadlin \$45

### 9LAN 600L Fun with Pronunciation

English sounds can be difficult, making conversation hard in listening, speaking and being understood. Improve your American English, through activities focused on vowels and consonants, as well as the musical qualities of English.

44826 **SE Campus** TABOR 140 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/1-12/3 Keeney \$45

### 9LAN 616F Conversational English

This intermediate class allows English language learners to practice the art of conversation in a safe and supportive environment. Appropriate for ESOL levels 3-4.

47519 **SE Campus** TABOR 138 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 9/25-12/4 Burkic \$45  
No class 11/27.

### 9OL 613U Grammar for ESL

If English is your second language and you're headed for college, this class will be invaluable. Provides an in-depth analysis of English grammar and structure, which will help prepare you for any class taught in English.

45264 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

47776 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

47789 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

47847 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

## French

► You may also like **French Flare** on page 25

### 9LAN 614E French for Travelers

Planning a trip to a French-speaking country? This class is the perfect chance to learn basic expressions and to comfortably navigate common situations. We'll talk about French culture and travel tips as well.

47832 **Downtown** WHTMSH DWNST 9am-10:50am  
Fri 10/4-12/13 Cariou \$135 + \$12 fee  
No class 11/29. Text: *HarperCollins Language Survival France*

45936 **NE Portland** HWSC CLSRM 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Murer \$135 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/11. Text: *Rick Steves French Phrase Book*

### 9LAN 614C French Conversation: Level 1

Oui, you can speak French! This beginning class is perfect for those with no prior experience who are interested in learning what has been called "the world's most beautiful language."

46281 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 305 6pm-7:50pm  
Wed 10/2-12/4 Cariou \$125 + \$2 fee  
Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*

42756 **Cascade** CH 205 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Benoit \$125  
No class 11/11. Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*

48131 **SE Campus** LIBR 207 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Benoit \$125  
No class 11/28. Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*

### 9LAN 614W French Conversation: Levels 1 and 2

Allons-! This mixed-level class is great for beginners wanting to move at a slightly faster pace and those with some French background who want to review.

46286 **Downtown** WHTMSH DWNST 9am-10:50am  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Cariou \$125 + \$12 fee  
No class 11/11. Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*

### 9LAN 614B French Conversation: Level 2

Expand your ability to use French in practical situations by learning more grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation and conversational phrases. You'll be speaking with confidence in no time!

48129 **Cascade** TH 124 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/1-12/3 Benoit \$135  
Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*





### 9LAN 614Y **French Conversation: Levels 2 and 3**

A continuation class for students who have taken Level 1 or have prior knowledge of French. Grow your vocabulary and confidence. Lay the groundwork for future fluency.

48030 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 301 6pm-7:50pm  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Cariou \$135 + \$2 fee  
No class 11/11. Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*

### 9LAN 614Q **French Conversation: Level 3**

Ready to take your French skills to a higher level? This class is for students who have completed French 2 and are ready to start working toward greater proficiency.

48130 **SE Campus** LIBR 207 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 10/2-12/4 Benoit \$135  
Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*

### 9LAN 614V **French Conversation: Levels 3 and 4**

Continuez d'avancer! In this mixed-level class, we'll continue to learn vocabulary, grammar and conjugations and build speaking and listening skills.

46287 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 105 6pm-7:50pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Cariou \$135 + \$2 fee  
No class 11/28. Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*

### 9LAN 614A **French Conversation: Levels 4 and 5**

This class is for you if you've completed French 1, 2 and 3 and are ready to start working towards fluency.

46283 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 6pm-7:50pm  
Tue 10/1-12/3 Cariou \$135 + \$2 fee  
Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*

### 9LAN 614U **French Conversation: Level 5**

In this highest level French class, we'll continue to expand, practice and have fun. Course is entirely in French and is suited for students with four or more terms of French or equivalent experience.

46284 **Downtown** WHTMSH DWNST 9am-10:50am  
Wed 10/2-12/4 Cariou \$135 + \$12 fee  
Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*

### 9LAN 614D **Keeping Up In French**

Don't let your French language skills slip away! This class is entirely in French. We'll review past skills, including verb tenses, and focus on conversations about current events, literature and culture.

42771 **Sylvania** TCB 208 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 9/25-11/27 Machtelinckx \$135  
Text: *Ultimate French Beginner-Intermediate*

### ◀UPDATED CLASS▶

### 9LAN 614F **French Verbs and Conversation**

Let's practice the imperfect/l'imparfait, the pluperfect/le plus-que-parfait through exercises and conversation. We'll also address the past/le passé composé if time allows.

46285 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 201 10am-11:50am  
Sat 10/5-12/14 Cariou \$135 + \$2 fee  
No class 11/30. Text: *Ultimate French Verb Review*

### 9OL 611A **Beginning Conversational French**

Learn to speak basic French in a wide variety of settings and situations. This class promises to enrich your travel experiences. Includes audio learning, cultural notes and use of phonetic spellings.

43370 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43371 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43372 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43373 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## German

▶ You may also like **Culinary Germany** on page 25

### 9LAN 614H **German Conversation: Level 1**

Get a solid introduction to the German language in a supportive environment. You'll develop basic listening and speaking skills.

43035 **Cascade** JH 112 7pm-8:50pm  
Tue 9/24-11/26 Baybo \$129  
Text: *German Made Simple (Revised Edition)*

47520 **SE Campus** SCOM 314 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/23-12/2 Burkic \$129  
No class 11/11.

47961 **Willow Creek** WCC 206 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 9/26-12/5 Rebaum \$129  
No class 11/28.

"Energetic, fun, practical/useful lessons and vocabulary, varied activities and learning styles: I wouldn't change a thing!" ~ Spanish student

# Language and Culture

**9LAN 614N German Conversation: Level 2**  
Continue to enhance your basic skills in German. This class will improve conversation and vocabulary, while focusing on continuing language skills through classroom discussions and other activities.

47765	<b>Cascade</b>	JH 112	7pm-8:50pm
Thu	9/26-12/5	Baybo	\$135

No class 11/28. Text: *Schaum's German Grammar*

**9LAN 614O German Conversation: Level 3**  
This continuing class offers a third level of basic German conversation and understanding. Increase your vocabulary and confidence with ease; lay the groundwork for future fluency.

47962	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 208	10am-11:50am
Wed	9/25-12/4	Rebaum	\$145

Text: *Schaum's German Grammar*

## Italian

**9LAN 615F Italian for Travelers**

Planning a trip to Italy? Learn basic expressions that will help you navigate common situations. We'll talk about Italian travel and culture as well as receive tips and share enthusiasm.

43346	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 102	6:30pm-8:20pm
Mon	9/23-12/2	Finley	\$135

No class 11/11. Text: discussed in class

47963	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 225	6:30pm-8:20pm
Mon	9/23-12/2	Barker	\$129

No class 11/11. Text: discussed in class

► You may also like **Italian Desserts** on page 26

**9LAN 615A Italian Conversation: Level 1**

From the culture that brings us phenomenal food, wine, fashion and art, comes this expressively rich language. In this beginning Italian class, you'll easily pick up fundamental conversation skills.

42758	<b>Cascade</b>	CH 205	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/8-12/10	Ketcheson	\$129

Text: discussed in class

44200	<b>Cascade</b>	CH 301	6:30pm-8:20pm
Mon	9/23-12/2	Boyer	\$129

No class 11/11. Text: discussed in class

42757	<b>Sylvania</b>	SS 122	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	9/26-12/5	Heineck	\$129

No class 11/28. Text: discussed in class.

42531	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 225	6:30pm-8:20pm
Wed	9/25-12/4	Barker	\$129

No class 11/27. Text: discussed in class.

**9LAN 615U Italian Conversation: Level 3**

Expand your Italian conversation skills. We'll reinforce skills from Levels 1 and 2, introduce new tenses and learn to build more complex sentences orally and in writing. We'll also build listening skills by reading short stories and watching videos.

47464	<b>Cascade</b>	CH 301	6:30pm-8:20pm
Wed	9/25-12/4	Boyer	\$145

No class 11/27. Text: discussed in class

**9LAN 615E Keeping Up in Italian**

Don't let your Italian language skills slip away! This class is entirely in Italian and is suitable for anyone with three or more terms of Italian, or equivalent experience. What a great opportunity to practice and build fluency! pcc.edu/staff/giuseppa.heineck

42516	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 306	1pm-2:50pm
Wed	9/25-12/4	Heineck	\$135

No class 11/27. Text discussed in class.

**9LAN 615C "Leggiamo" (Let's Read)**

Improve your Italian conversation and vocabulary skills through reading and discussion of Italian books.

42770	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 306	12pm-12:50pm
Tue	10/1-12/3	Heineck	\$105

Text discussed in class. pcc.edu/staff/giuseppa.heineck

## Japanese

**9LAN 611D Japanese Conversation: Level 1**

Get a solid introduction to the Japanese language in a supportive environment. You'll develop basic listening and speaking skills.

46289	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 135	6:30pm-8:20pm
Wed	9/25-11/27	Fuse	\$129 + \$3 fee

43597	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 211	7pm-8:50pm
Mon	9/23-12/2	Barrett	\$129 + \$1 fee

No class 11/11. Text: *Japanese for Busy People*

► You may also like **Japanese for Foodies** on page 25

**Class Spotlight:**

The country of Japan has so many unique characteristics. Japanese language is one and represents the country gracefully. The Japanese 1 class introduces you to the daily useful expression, the grammar and the pronunciation. Students develop the skills necessary to carry on casual conversation as well as feel a touch of the culture. Instructor is a native Japanese with an educational background.

**9LAN 611E Japanese Conversation: Level 2**

Expand your ability to use Japanese in practical situations through grammar, pronunciation and conversation practice. Boost your vocabulary and speak basic phrases with confidence.

48031	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 135	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	9/26-12/5	Fuse	\$135 + \$3 fee

No class 11/28.

46148	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 211	7pm-8:50pm
Tue	9/24-11/26	Barrett	\$135 + \$1 fee

Text: *Japanese for Busy People*

**9LAN 600T Japanese Conversation: Level 3**

Advanced daily conversation, learning and reading advancement.

47569	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 211	7pm-8:50pm
Wed	9/25-11/27	Barrett	\$145 + \$1 fee

Text: *Japanese for Busy People*

## Korean

**9LAN 611F Korean Conversation: Level 1**

Get a solid introduction to the Korean language in a supportive environment. We'll focus on basic conversation for practical use and provide an introduction to the writing system.

42762	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 214	6:30pm-8:20pm
Tue	9/24-11/26	Lim	\$129

**9LAN 611G Korean Conversation: Level 2**

Take the next step in learning Korean. Engage in simple conversation, learn dates and times, sing traditional Korean songs and play traditional games. Students should have basic knowledge of Korean writing system and numbers.

46112	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 214	6:30pm-8:20pm
Wed	9/25-12/4	You	\$135

No class 11/27.

**9LAN 600N Korean Conversation: Level 3**

A continuation class for students who have taken Level 1 and/or Level 2. Class focus is on Korean phonology, grammar/punctuation and literature.

47758	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 214	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	9/26-12/5	Lim	\$145

No class 11/28.

## Portuguese (Brazilian)

<NEW CLASS>

**9LAN 612R Portuguese for Travelers**

Have an upcoming trip to either Brazil or Portugal? Learn expressions that will help you on your trip. We'll talk about travel, culture and learn more about common situations a traveler may encounter when traveling to these two countries.

48034	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 301	10am-11:50am
Sat	9/28-11/16	da Silva Zago	\$119

**9LAN 611H Portuguese Conversation: Level 1**

Come learn the basics of Brazilian Portuguese, a versatile and dynamic language. You'll have fun and learn to speak right from the beginning.

46288	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 201	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	9/26-12/5	Diniz	\$129

No class 11/28.

47959	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 207	6:30pm-8:20pm
Mon	9/23-12/2	Kelley	\$129

No class 11/11.



**Instructor Spotlight: Alley Kelley**

Alley enjoys teaching with all her heart. She feels that languages connect her with people in a deep way. As a Brazilian, she understands that relationship is very important and that is exactly what she brings to her classroom. Teaching another language is more than just words and sounds--it is about making people understand a culture and its history. Learning Portuguese with Alley is a very interactive experience. You will learn to take risks and to communicate with others with confidence.





## 9LAN 611I Portuguese Conversation: Level 2

Continue learning to converse in the beautiful language that is Brazilian Portuguese. Suitable for those who have completed Level 1 or have prior knowledge.

43036 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 305 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/23-12/2 Araujo-New \$135  
No class 11/11.

## Spanish

### 9LAN 615Q Spanish for Travelers

Planning a trip to a Spanish-speaking country? This class is the perfect chance to learn basic expressions that will help you comfortably navigate common situations. We'll talk about culture and travel tips as well.

43012 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 201 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Sonera \$125  
No class 11/11. Text: *Learn Spanish the Fast and Fun Way*

### 9LAN 615G Spanish Conversation:

#### Level 1

Spanish is one of the fastest growing languages in the U.S., and it's also one of the easiest to learn! Get the basics of speaking Spanish in this fun, interactive class.

44216 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 307 10am-11:50am  
Wed 10/2-12/4 Franke \$125  
Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

46290 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 305 9am-10:50am  
Fri 9/27-12/6 Comandich \$125  
No class 11/29. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

43580 **Cascade** CH 209 6pm-7:50pm  
Tue 10/1-12/10 Galindo \$125  
No class 10/22. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

43080 **Metro Ctr** PMWTC1 110 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 9/25-12/11 Galindo \$125  
No class 10/23, 11/27. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

42764 **NE Portland** HWSC CLSRM 12pm-1:50pm  
Wed 9/25-12/11 Galindo \$125 + \$10 fee  
No class 10/23, 11/27. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

44215 **NW Portland** FRNHSE EAST 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Franke \$125 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/11. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

42783 **SE Campus** TABOR 143 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/1-12/3 Franke \$125  
Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

42774 **Sylvania** TCB 208 10am-11:50am  
Sat 10/5-12/14 Rainey \$125  
No class 11/30. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

42779 **Sylvania** TCB 216 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Merlo Flores \$125  
No class 11/28. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

42796 **Tigard** TIGSRC GARDEN 10am-11:50am  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Rainey \$125 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/11. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

42795 **Tualatin** TUALPL CONF 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 10/2-12/11 Rainey \$125 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/27. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

42794 **Willow Creek** WCC 224 1pm-2:50pm  
Fri 10/4-12/13 Bensel \$125  
No class 11/29. Text: *Learn Spanish the Fast and Fun Way*

42797 **Willow Creek** WCC 205 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 10/2-12/11 Sotelo \$125  
No class 11/27. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

## 9LAN 615H Spanish Conversation Level 1: Fast Paced

Studied Spanish long ago but forgot most of it? Join this fast-paced beginners' class for those with previous yet rusty experience. We'll converse in basic present tense and quickly move on to past and future.

42784 **Cascade** CH 310 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Ekhaus \$125  
No class 11/28. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

43584 **Sylvania** TCB 212 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/1-12/3 Bensel \$125  
Text: *Practical Spanish Grammar*

## 9LAN 615I Spanish Conversation: Level 2

Expand your ability to use Spanish in practical situations by learning more grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation and conversational phrases. You'll be speaking with confidence in no time!

43013 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 10am-11:50am  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Franke \$135  
No class 11/11. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

46291 **Downtown** WHTMSH DWNST 11:30am-1:20pm  
Fri 9/27-12/6 Comandich \$135 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/29. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*



"I have taken several Spanish courses and I really enjoy his classes. He is an excellent instructor!" ~ Spanish student

# Language and Culture

## Spanish Conversation: Level 2, continued

42765 **NE Portland** HWSC CLSRM 2:30pm-4:20pm  
Wed 9/25-12/11 Galindo \$135 + \$10 fee  
No class 10/23, 11/27. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

47521 **SE Campus** SCOM 314 10am-11:50am  
Fri 10/4-12/13 Franke \$135  
No class 11/29. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

43081 **Sylvania** TCB 216 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/1-12/3 Merlo Flores \$135  
Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

47492 **Sylvania** TCB 214 12pm-1:50pm  
Sat 10/5-12/14 Rainey \$135  
No class 11/30. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

47490 **Tigard** TIGSRC GARDEN 12pm-1:50pm  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Rainey \$135 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/11. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

47491 **Tualatin** TUALPL CONF 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Rainey \$135 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/28. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

42798 **Willow Creek** WCC 205 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Sotelo \$135  
No class 11/11. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

46141 **Willow Creek** WCC 224 1pm-2:50pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Bensel \$135  
No class 11/28. Text: *Learn Spanish the Fast and Fun Way*

## 9LAN 615J Spanish Conversation

### Level 2: Fast Paced

Continue your Spanish learning in the fast-paced format. We'll converse in past, present and future. Then we'll move on to progressive, present perfect and pluperfect.

43582 **SE Campus** SCOM 316 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Sonera \$135  
No class 11/28. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

48036 **SE Campus** SCOM 316 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/1-12/3 Sonera \$135  
Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

47469 **Sylvania** TCB 212 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 10/2-12/11 Bensel \$135  
No class 11/27. Text: *Practical Spanish Grammar*

## 9LAN 615K Spanish Conversation:

### Level 3

This continuing class offers a third level of basic Spanish conversation and understanding. Increase your vocabulary and confidence with ease; lay the groundwork for future fluency.

45014 **Metro Ctr** PMWTC1 110 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 9/26-12/12 Galindo \$121.50  
No class 10/17, 10/24, 11/28. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

44217 **SE Campus** SCOM 314 12pm-1:50pm  
Fri 10/4-12/13 Franke \$135  
No class 11/29. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

46146 **Willow Creek** WCC 205 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Sotelo \$135  
No class 11/28. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 1*

## 9LAN 615L Spanish Conversation:

### Level 4

Ready to take your Spanish skills to a higher level? We'll build vocabulary and hone your speaking and listening skills in a supportive environment. For students with three or more terms of Spanish, or equivalent experience.

43082 **Cascade** CH 209 2:30pm-4:20pm  
Tue 9/24-12/3 Galindo \$135  
No class 10/22.

## Spanish Conversation: Level 4, continued

47838 **Downtown** WHTMSH DWNST 2pm-3:50pm  
Fri 9/27-12/6 Comandich \$135 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/29.

46293 **SE Campus** SCOM 316 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 10/2-12/11 Sonera \$135  
No class 11/27. Text: *Spanish Now! Level 2*

42778 **SW Portland** NEIGHR CLSRM 10am-11:50am  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Wadlin \$135 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/11.

## 9LAN 615M Spanish Conversation:

### Level 5

Ready to move beyond the intermediate level? This class will be entirely in Spanish. Suitable for those with two or more years of Spanish coursework or equivalent experience, such as living in a Spanish-speaking country.

45015 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 301 10am-11:50am  
Wed 10/2-12/11 Sonera \$135  
No class 11/27.

47467 **Sylvania** TCB 212 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Bensel \$135  
No class 11/11.

## 9LAN 614Z Spanish Literature: Level 5

In this round-table course, we'll read, analyze and discuss a novel or two novellas written by distinguished writers of the Spanish-speaking world. Students will read 15 -20 pages per week. Recommended: 2+ years of coursework or equivalent.

47771 **Cascade** TH 112 4:30pm-6:20pm  
Wed 10/2-12/11 Comandich \$135 + \$4 fee  
No class 11/27.

## 9OL 620W Speed Spanish 1

Designed for anyone who wants to learn Spanish pronto! Learn six easy recipes for gluing words together to form sentences. In no time, you'll be able to converse in almost any Spanish speaking situation.

43535 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43536 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43537 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43538 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## 9OL 620V Spanish for Medical Professionals

Struggling to communicate with your Spanish-speaking patients? Whether you're new to the language or just want a refresher, this course will give you the basic tools you need to bridge the communication gap.

43528 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43529 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43530 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43531 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## Senior Studies Institute

Are you an older adult who enjoys learning, lively discussions and meeting interesting people? Join us at Senior Studies Institute, part of PCC for twenty-eight years.

"We learn from each other and we never stop learning" means our 340+ members in the greater Portland/suburban area come to any of our eight locations to hear lectures, discuss current events, or do readings of plays and poetry. We also have holiday, summer and spring luncheons plus a "Welcome to SSI" event every year. This fall that will take place on Saturday, September 7th at the Lake Oswego Adult Community Center, 505 G Avenue in Lake Oswego from 1:00 p.m. to 2:00 p.m. Come hear the story of SSI, opportunities for participation and preview some of the interesting lectures coming up this fall. Everyone is welcome to attend to learn more about SSI and meet some of our members.

Each term SSI offers more than thirty-five different lectures as one-time presentations of approximately two hours, including discussion (except the Great Courses DVD series, which continues a series weekly). This fall will include lectures on "The Great Missoula Floods", "Brain Tricks: Memory Skills", "Gandhi's Legacy" and "Trial of Socrates" among many others. In addition, Current Events discussions are held weekly at several locations, while Play Reading takes place each week at one location. See the web site (below) for more information.

Membership is only \$40 a year per person (\$70 per couple) with no other fees except parking at two locations. We invite you to attend our "Welcome" event and/or any two sessions before deciding whether to join. Attend as few or as many events as a member that you wish...no tests, no grades, no college experience necessary, just a love of learning...do join us!

For more information visit

**ssipdx.org**  
or call 503-941-5020



## Cheng Tai Chi: Beginning

*Paul Bernunzio*

The Cheng Tai Chi: Beginning class focuses on re-discovering and cultivating your vital energy, relaxation, and peace of mind by first re-connecting to the center of your body, where your physical center of gravity and breath naturally reside. You will learn specific breathing practices and movements designed to release excess tension and deepen respiration, while uniting your breath and mind intent to the center of your body, the lower abdomen. Tai Chi is a complete low stress mind-body practice that can be very effective for managing stress and tension while improving your health.

► [Find this class on page 41](#)



# Recreation and Wellness

## Adult 55+ Fitness

Students 62 and older are eligible to receive a 50% tuition discount. See page 67 for details.

### 9WO 624F **Early Morning Fitness**

Join this class for early risers! Includes warm up activities, stretching, flexibility, walking and strength training with light hand weights. Anyone with physical limitations given special attention.

42689	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT GYM	8am-8:50am
M/W/F	9/23-12/4	Davies	\$159

No class 11/11, 11/29.

42690	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT GYM	7am-7:50am
M/W/F	9/23-12/4	Davies	\$159

No class 11/11, 11/29.

### ◀NEW CLASS▶ ◀NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9WO 625O **Racquet Sport Agility**

Agility is the key to any racquet sport, and also a major component that if not refined can lead to major injury. In this course, you'll learn how to start, stop, change direction, and other game like footwork to help support the dynamic nature of racquet sports.

47991	<b>SW Portland</b>	TWH STUDIO	1pm-1:50pm
Wed	9/25-11/20	Peterson	\$119

### ◀NEW CLASS▶

### 9WO 625N **Get Golf Ready for Seniors**

Learn the basics of how to play golf and have fun while doing it. Your skills will be honed on the driving range, around the green and on the green. Work on full swing, putting and chipping. The last session will be on the course playing the game.

47862	<b>NE Portland</b>	COLWD RANGE	10am-10:50am
Tue	9/24-10/22	Bader	\$99



### Instructor Spotlight: Jake Bader

Jake is the Professional Golf Instructor at Colwood Golf Center certified by the Professional Golf Association (PGA). Throughout the years and over 18,000 lessons taught Jake has had more than 45 juniors go on to play collegiately, 13 club champions and over 100 tournament wins. Jake believes in coaching to each student's own individual goals and utilize the teaching method in which will work best per individual. Jake takes a comprehensive approach with his 5 star instructional program.

### 9WO 624W **Gentle Toning and Stretching**

Bring a mat and focus on both light, resistance-based toning exercises and recuperative stretching.

43139	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 102	1pm-1:50pm
Fri	9/27-12/13	Moore	\$119

No class 11/29

### 9MBF 618D **Senior Yoga Basics**

For beginners who want a slower paced class or those new to a regular exercise program. Basic yoga postures with modifications to suit student's needs. Bring yoga mat, block, strap to class.

44257	<b>Tigard</b>	TIGSRC MAD	3pm-4:20pm
Thu	9/26-12/12	Adami	\$129 + \$5 fee

No class 11/28.

### ◀NEW LOCATION▶

### 9WO 624K **Zumba Gold**

Burn calories while having tons of fun! This class is a lower-intensity, easy to follow Zumba class for active older adults. This workout will include light weights and steps.

47695	<b>Rock Creek</b>	BLDG5 111	4pm-4:50pm
Fri	9/27-12/6	Sherwood	\$125

No class 11/29.

43077	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 102	9am-9:50am
Mon	9/23-12/2	Nishikido	\$125

No class 11/11.

43078	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 102	9am-9:50am
Wed/Fri	9/25-12/4	Nishikido	\$149

No class 11/29.



## Better Bones and Balance

Classes designed specifically to increase bone mass, improve balance and reduce osteoporosis risk. Men and women of all fitness levels welcome. The Better Bones and Balance program was pioneered by the research of Christine Snow, PhD., former director of the Oregon State University Bone Research Lab in Corvallis. This long range research project yielded critical information and strategies that actually increase bone mass in later life, with a specific exercise plan. Wear athletic shoes and bring water.

**9WO 624A Better Bones and Balance**  
Reap the benefits OSU bone research studies have shown. This exercise significantly slows the rate of bone loss in adults of all ages and increases mass. Improve balance, flexibility, coordination and increase muscle tone.

42747	<b>Cascade</b>	CAGYM 201	9am-9:50am
	Tue/Thu	Kaplan	\$155
	9/24-12/5		
No class 11/26, 11/28.			
44113	<b>Cascade</b>	CAGYM 201	10am-10:50am
	Tue/Thu	Kaplan	\$155
	9/24-12/5		
No class 11/26, 11/28.			
44175	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 102	11:30am-12:20pm
	Mon/Wed	Kaplan	\$149
	9/23-12/11		
No class 9/30, 10/9, 11/11, 11/25, 11/27.			
46002	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 102	8am-8:50am
	Fri	Kaplan	\$85
	9/27-12/6		
No class 11/29.			
47858	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT 08	9am-10:20am
	Fri	Manning	\$115
	9/27-12/6		
No class 11/29.			
47859	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT 08	12pm-12:50pm
	Mon/Wed	Manning	\$155
	9/23-12/2		
No class 11/11.			

## Health

**9OL 614D Handling Medical Emergencies**  
This course will teach you how to identify common medical emergencies, recognize signs and symptoms, and how to render appropriate emergency care.

46570	<b>Online</b>	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://www.ed2go.com/portlandcc">www.ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
45268	<b>Online</b>	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://www.ed2go.com/portlandcc">www.ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
47791	<b>Online</b>	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://www.ed2go.com/portlandcc">www.ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
47848	<b>Online</b>	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://www.ed2go.com/portlandcc">www.ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

## Naturopathic Medicine Series

**9HW 611A Naturopathic Medicine Series**  
Register for this class to enroll in the series at a discount.

46135	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT 317	7pm-8:50pm
	Tue	Halverson	\$59
	10/8-10/15		

**9HW 613M Optimal Wellness for the Central Nervous System**  
Learn the top 10 things to achieve optimal wellness, and critical labs to have run—that often get missed. Learn the role of emunctories (organs of elimination) and how specific diets, herbs and vitamins can keep you healthy.

46134	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT 317	7pm-8:50pm
	Tue	Halverson	\$39
	10/8		

## Naturopathic Medicine Series, continued

**9HW 611E Naturopathic Prevention and First Aid**  
Explore the role of your Immune System and how you can support it for each of the four seasons. Build a naturopathic first aid kit for headaches, stomach aches, cuts and abrasions, burns, strains and sprains. Great for traveling too!

46133	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT 317	7pm-8:50pm
	Tue	Halverson	\$39
	10/15		

## Mind-Body Wellness

**9MBF 619A Core Balance = Yoga + Pilates + Ballet Stretch**  
This class combines elements of yoga and pilates and stretch components using the ballet barre. Develop core strength, ease and openness in joints and a flexible, well-balanced body. No experience necessary.

44982	<b>NE Portland</b>	NWDPS STUDIO	2:30pm-3:30pm
	Sun	Moore	\$140
	9/29-12/8		
No class 12/1.			

► You may also like **Ballet** classes on page 12

**◀NEW CLASS▶ ◀NEW INSTRUCTOR▶**  
**9MBF 617T Learn to Juggle!**  
Have you always thought juggling looked cool, but you could never do it? Well, it IS cool and you CAN do it! We'll start by learning the basic three-ball pattern, the cascade. Students who master that will go on to learn other patterns. Balls provided.

47821	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 122	7pm-7:50pm
	Mon	Ohta	\$119 + \$5 fee
	9/23-12/2		
No class 11/11.			

47822	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT 08	7pm-7:50pm
	Tue	Ohta	\$119 + \$5 fee
	9/24-11/26		

► You may also like **Trapeze, Acrobatics, and Physical Theater** on page 14

**Class Spotlight:**  
Juggling is lots of fun and good exercise for life, but it also has many other benefits, including stress relief and even brain growth! While juggling is primarily a non-competitive activity available to people of all body types and levels of fitness, it can also be social when jugglers get together to share new moves, partner juggle, and pass clubs. It's a great combination of physical activity, brain stimulation, and joy!

**9MBF 618J Calm Your Nervous System**  
Develop self-care tools to ground and center in the midst of life's challenges. Techniques will include gentle yoga poses, breath practices, simple meditations, and an innovative approach called TRE(c) (Tension and Trauma Releasing Exercises).

46157	<b>NW Portland</b>	FRNHSE KELO	6:30pm-7:20pm
	Thu	Diffely	\$125 + \$10 fee
	9/26-12/5		
No class 11/28.			



"Great instructor, creative, enjoyed class." ~ Cardio student

# Recreation and Wellness

## 9MBF 619S **Essentrics**

Strengthen and lengthen all muscle groups of the body. Drawing from Zumba, tai chi, yoga, dance and calisthenics. Essentrics is a joyful way to improve range of motion, strength and stamina.

47835 **Cascade** CAGYM 201 12pm-12:50pm  
Tue 9/24-11/26 George \$119

## Meditation

### 9HW 610P **Meditation: Happiness from a Different Source**

Happiness is a state of mind, therefore the real source of happiness lies in the mind, not in external circumstances. Classes include meditations and lectures.

44174 **SW Portland** MKBC CLSRM 7pm-8:20pm  
Tue 11/5-11/19 Rocklin \$39

### 9HW 610D **Meditation: Introduction to Buddhist Meditation**

Learn the simple secret that the source of our happiness is within our own mind.

46054 **SW Portland** MKBC CLSRM 7pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/8-10/29 Rocklin \$39

## Qigong and Tai Chi

### 9MBF 616A **Qigong**

Qigong a Chinese healing art, utilizes gentle body movements, posture, breath and visualization to help the practitioner cultivate good health and physical/energetic awareness. Helpful for stress reduction, relaxation and improved balance.

43070 **SE Campus** TABOR 124 10am-10:50am  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Bernunzio \$129  
No class 11/30.

### 9MBF 616E **Qigong Tai Chi for Health**

Qigong predates Tai Chi and is a mindful movement exercise which emphasizes posture, breathing and balance. It is intended to help balance all the body systems and to promote health and well being. All are welcome.

47480 **Downtown** DC 113 12pm-12:50pm  
Thu 10/3-12/12 Holder \$119  
No class 11/28.



### Instructor Spotlight: Catherine Holder

Catherine is a former Principal Dancer, a retire Physical Therapist and a self described movement geek. She has been teaching Tai Chi in the Portland area for the last 6 years and enjoys working with students of all ages and abilities. She believes Tai Chi is one of the most accessible movement or exercise forms while combining mindfulness and focused movement that anyone can approach

regardless of ability. She is a supporter of Portland's diverse and vibrant music and dance communities and enjoys gardening, reading, cycling and fabric crafts in her spare time.

### 9MBF 616D **Qigong for Healing**

Access your qi/energy through slow moving forms. Referred to as a moving meditation and acupuncture without needles, this healing practice cultivates vital life essence as you create more efficient functioning of the body. Suitable for all.

48023 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 12:30pm-1:20pm  
Thu 9/26-11/14 Allen \$99

### Class Spotlight:

Qigong (chee gong) is a powerful form of moving meditation. The balance and homeostasis gained through this ancient practice results in health and vitality. It serves to compliment Western medicine and is beneficial in countless ways. The gentle forms are coordinated with mind intention and relaxed breathing to uncover the layers of tension in our bodies. Easy to learn, simple forms are repeated each week and supplemented with written descriptions.

### 9MBF 600C **Qigong for Balance and Fall**

Qigong is an ancient Chinese health care system integrating physical postures, breathing techniques, and focused intentions. Qigong can reduce the risk for falling, and help to increase mobility, flexibility, strength, and balance.

47930 **SW Portland** TWH STUDIO 10am-10:50am  
Sat 9/28-11/16 Peterson \$109  
No class 11/11.

### 9MBF 617A **Cheng Tai Chi: Beginning**

A gentle approach to exercise emphasizing mind/body harmony, relaxation, centering and coordination. Traditional style helps develop effortless vitality and awareness through meditative movement.

42749 **Cascade** CAGYM 203 7pm-7:50pm  
Mon 9/23-12/2 Bernunzio \$129  
No class 11/11.

43071 **SE Campus** TABOR 102 8am-8:50am  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Bernunzio \$129  
No class 11/30.

### 9MBF 617B **Cheng Tai Chi: Continuing**

New postures with further integration of mind and body harmony, balance, relaxation and coordination. Increased emphasis on circular movement, softness and smoothness to develop meditative awareness.

43072 **SE Campus** TABOR 102 9am-9:50am  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Bernunzio \$129  
No class 11/30.

### 9MBF 600A **Tai Chi Fan Form**

Learn this 52 moves Fan form to improve your balance and harmony.

47820 **Sylvania** HT 101 10:30am-11:50am  
Sat 9/28-12/14 Holder \$129  
No class 10/19, 11/30.

### 9MBF 617J **Tai Chi: Life in Balance**

This introductory class will focus on how tai chi can contribute to physical and mental balance. Tai chi is a practice in body awareness and relaxation, and the principles can be applied to "everyday" movement.

46053 **NW Portland** FRNHSE KELO 10am-10:50am  
Wed 9/25-11/20 Harris \$109 + \$10 fee  
No class 10/30.

## 9MBF 617O **Tai Chi: Yang Style**

We will use the Yang style, 24-form to explore the depth and principles of tai chi, particularly relaxation, focus, coordination and flowing movement. Tai chi engages the mind as well as the body--come see how.

44958 **NW Portland** FRNHSE KELO 9am-9:50am  
Wed 9/25-11/20 Harris \$109 + \$10 fee  
No class 10/30. Continuing students only.

47863 **Sylvania** HT 101 9am-10:20am  
Sat 9/28-12/14 Holder \$129  
No class 10/19, 11/30.

## Yoga

### 9MBF 618A **Yoga: Level 1**

Develop flexibility, strength, peace of mind and reduce stress in this strong fundamental introduction! Poses are fun, safe and easy-to-follow; and give you a sense of focused calm. Bring yoga mat.

48029 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 301 12:30pm-1:20pm  
Tue 9/24-11/26 Stemler \$149

47824 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 301 6pm-6:50pm  
Wed 9/25-12/4 Winalski \$125  
No class 11/27.

47825 **Cascade** CAGYM 201 12pm-12:50pm  
Wed 10/2-12/4 Leadingham \$125

42761 **Downtown** DC 113 12pm-12:50pm  
Mon 9/23-12/2 Stemler \$125  
No class 11/11.

47827 **N Portland** FLOOR STUDIO 6pm-6:50pm  
Wed 9/25-12/4 Smith \$125  
No class 11/27.

47829 **N Portland** FLOOR STUDIO 8am-8:50am  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Smith \$125  
No class 11/30.

43073 **SE Campus** TABOR 102 12pm-12:50pm  
Fri 9/27-11/29 Adami \$125

43079 **SE Campus** TABOR 102 10am-11:20am  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Peterson \$129  
No class 11/30.

46268 **SE Campus** TABOR 102 5:30pm-6:20pm  
Thu 9/26-12/5 Dodson \$125  
No class 11/28.

42752 **Sylvania** HT 08 10am-11:20am  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Adami \$129  
No class 11/30.

43578 **Tigard** TIGSRC MAD 7pm-8:15pm  
Mon 9/23-12/2 Borlant \$129 + \$5 fee  
No class 11/11.

47818 **Tigard** TIGSRC MAD 5:15pm-6:20pm  
Thu 9/26-12/5 Adami \$129 + \$5 fee  
No class 11/28.

47951 **Willow Creek** WCC 201 12pm-1:15pm  
Thu 9/26-12/5 Borlant \$129  
No class 11/28.

### 9MBF 618O **Duo Yoga**

A fun, effective and interactive yoga class. Register a partner-spouse-friend-girlfriend-boyfriend-sister-brother-mother-daughter! Partner yoga improves and advances the yoga practice. Partners help to lever and apply pressure to increase range of motion beyond what you could only do by yourself. You'll learn to communicate and help each other with balance and increase flexibility.

47833 **Sylvania** HT 08 2:30pm-3:20pm  
Mon/Wed 9/23-10/28 Truesdell \$99





### 9MBF 618N **Yoga for First Responders**

Find balance and flexibility through mindful breathing and a gentle, yet challenging yoga flow. Classes are built with 1st responders in mind, to help find a moment of peace and calm during your week. All levels of yoga experience are welcome.

47831 **Cascade** CAGYM 201 7:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon 9/30-12/9 Leadingham \$125  
No class 11/11.

### 9MBF 618P **Vinyasa Flow Yoga: Level 1**

225 Pose Vinyasa Flow and Ah Meditation establishes the basics of yogic philosophy, connecting breath with movement, proper alignment and range of motion with an emphasis on breathing, fluid transitions and mindfulness meditation for self-care and self-management.

47698 **Rock Creek** BLDG5 211 9am-10:20am  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Goldfeld \$129  
No class 11/30.

## Sports

#### ◀NEW CLASS▶ ◀NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9SPR 620G **Badminton**

Learn the rules, techniques and strategies of the 2nd most popular sport in the world. Students will develop their skills through a series of drills and game play. Bring your Badminton Racket and one unopened tube of shuttles to first class.

47839 **Sylvania** HT GYM 8pm-8:50pm  
Tue/Thu 9/24-12/3 Cervantes \$135 + \$5 fee  
No class 11/28.

### 9SPR 620A **Bouldering and Climbing Strength: Introduction**

Bouldering is climbing's fastest growing sport. Learn the history, techniques, gear, safety and ethics. It is a fun, social and challenging way to build core strength and get in shape. First class includes shoe rental, then bring your own.

42748 **NE Portland** CBGYM2 STUDIO 7pm-8:50pm  
Tue 9/24-10/29 Marsaglia \$105  
42739 **SW Portland** CBGYM STUDIO 7pm-8:50pm  
Mon 9/23-10/28 Marsaglia \$105

### 9SPR 623A **Chi Running**

Learn to run with greater ease and less risk of injury by improving postural alignment and patterns of movement to reduce impact. Develop skills to focus your mind, move from your center, and run in a manner that is both strong and relaxed.

42730 **Sylvania** HT GYM 12pm-3:50pm  
Sat 9/28 Diffely \$105

### 9SPR 623B **Chi Walking**

Learn to walk with greater ease and less risk of injury by improving postural alignment and patterns of movement to reduce impact. Develop skills to focus your mind, move from your center, and walk in a manner that is both strong and relaxed.

42731 **Sylvania** HT GYM 12pm-3:50pm  
Sat 10/5 Diffely \$105



#### ◀NEW CLASS▶ ◀NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9SPR 610F **FootGolf**

FootGolf is a combination of the popular sports soccer and golf. The game is played with a regulation #5 soccer ball on an 18 hole golf course with shortened holes and 21-inch diameter cups. You will learn the basics to FootGolf and play 18 holes every class.

47836 **NE Portland** COLWD RANGE 10am-11:20am  
Wed 9/25-10/23 Bader \$99

### 9SPR 623F **Tennis: Beginning Level 1**

Take up tennis - a fun physical workout and an easy social and networking outlet! This intro class includes grip, strokes, scoring rules and tennis etiquette. Bring racket and two unopened cans of tennis balls to first class.

42759 **Rock Creek** BLDG5 GYM A/B 10:30am-11:50am  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Slack \$110 + \$2 fee  
No class 11/30. Class held indoors.

42760 **Rock Creek** BLDG5 GYM A/B 9am-10:20am  
Sat 9/28-12/7 Slack \$110 + \$2 fee  
No class 11/30. Class held indoors.

## Aquatics

### 9SPR 622G **Swim Conditioning**

Develop technical knowledge and skills for effective and efficient swimming for competition, open water, triathlon or peak fitness. Students will learn all competitive strokes, turns, starts, open water strategy and training methodology.

43084 **Sylvania** HT POOL 6pm-6:50pm  
Tue/Thu 9/24-12/3 Wornath \$159 + \$10 fee  
No class 11/28.

## Golf

### 9SPR 610L **Golf: Colwood Golf Center**

"Get Golf Ready" - Learn the basics of how to play golf and how to have fun while doing it. Work on: putting, chipping, full swing and basic rules and etiquette of golf. The last session will be on course, playing the game.

45016 **NE Portland** COLWD RANGE 5pm-5:50pm  
Wed 9/25-10/23 Bader \$99

Equipment supplied if needed.

47837 **NE Portland** COLWD RANGE 10am-10:50am  
Sat 9/28-10/26 Bader \$99

Equipment supplied if needed.

### 9SPR 621A **Golf Lake Oswego**

Taught by a local pro! First three classes meet on the range. Bucket of balls is \$9 and last class on course is \$16. Bring your own clubs, or rent.

45926 **Lk Oswego** LOGOLF RANGE 12pm-1:20pm  
Sun 9/29-10/20 Huffmaster \$59

45927 **Lk Oswego** LOGOLF RANGE 2pm-3:20pm  
Sun 9/29-10/20 Huffmaster \$59

### 9SPR 621B **Golf: McKay Creek**

A five-week class covering all fundamental aspects of the game of golf: full swing, short game, etiquette, biomechanics and course strategy. Equipment supplied, if needed.

46057 **Hillsboro** MCKAYC RANGE 7pm-7:50pm  
Thu 9/26-10/24 Gonzalez \$99

Golf attire required.

47931 **Hillsboro** MCKAYC RANGE 2:30pm-3:20pm  
Sat 9/28-10/26 Gonzalez \$99

Golf attire required.

"It was great! I learned a ton in a short time.  
Very patient instructor." ~ Golf student

# Recreation and Wellness

## Kayaking

Advanced registration is necessary to ensure equipment availability. All equipment costs and instruction are included in class prices. Kayaking classes meet rain or shine, dress for the weather.

### 9SPR 622A Essential Kayaking: Coed

Learn basic strokes, boat control and the fundamental elements of kayaking. This class will help you feel comfortable paddling a kayak and give you a sound foundation as you continue to develop paddling skills.

42728	<b>SW Portland</b>	PDXKYK SHOP	9am-12:50pm
Sat	10/5	Brown	\$69

Must reg/drop by 9/28.

### 9SPR 622B Essential Kayaking:

#### Women Only

Learn basic strokes, boat control and the fundamental elements of kayaking. This class will help you feel comfortable paddling a kayak and give you a sound foundation as you continue to develop paddling skills.

43590	<b>SW Portland</b>	PDXKYK SHOP	9am-12:50pm
Sat	9/28	Brown	\$69

Must reg/drop by 9/21.

### 9SPR 622U Kayak Fall Color Tour:

#### Scappoose Bay

Enjoy colors and the turning of leaves inside Scappoose Bay, and take a mid-paddle break to enjoy the scenery. Includes an upgraded touring kayak, PFD, paddle, binoculars, snacks, sunscreen and bug spray. Great for all skill levels.

43087	<b>Scappoose</b>	SCABMP SHOP	2pm-3:50pm
Sat	11/23	Bennett	\$59

Must reg/drop by 11/16.

### 9SPR 622I Kayak: Cunningham Slough

We will paddle away from the marina, crossing the channel and then sneaking into the Cunningham Slough. This unique paddling location is only open to the public for 5 months of the year! Guide, kayaks, dry bags, snacks and drinks provided.

47933	<b>Scappoose</b>	SCABMP SHOP	11am-2:50pm
Sun	10/13	Bennett	\$65

Must reg/drop by 10/6.

### 9SPR 622W Kayak: Migratory Birds of

#### Scappoose Bay

Paddle in the beautiful wetlands of Scappoose Bay, as we see flocks of Canada Geese, Tundra and Trumpeter Swans and Sandhill Cranes as they migrate for the winter. Guide, kayaks, dry bags, snacks and drinks provided.

47992	<b>Scappoose</b>	SCABMP SHOP	10am-12:50pm
Sat	10/12	Bennett	\$59

Must reg/drop by 10/5.

### 9SPR 622X Kayak: Shutterbug Tour

Catered to photographers, we paddle to ideal locations in our bay for unique photo opportunities. We use our most stable kayaks to create ideal shooting conditions with extra room for equipment. Guide, upgraded kayaks, dry bags, snacks and hot beverages provided.

46075	<b>Scappoose</b>	SCABMP SHOP	2pm-4:50pm
Mon	9/23	Bennett	\$59

Must reg/drop by 9/16.

### 9SPR 622J Wetlands of Scappoose Bay

#### Kayak

This paddle is a great way to discover scenic Scappoose Bay and experience all of its natural charm and wonder. Join us in our calm and easy-to-paddle wetlands and learn from our knowledgeable guides about the local history and habitats.

47934	<b>Scappoose</b>	SCABMP SHOP	11am-1:50pm
Sat	11/16	Bennett	\$59

Must reg/drop by 11/9.

47935	<b>Scappoose</b>	SCABMP SHOP	11am-1:50pm
Sat	12/14	Bennett	\$59

Must reg/drop by 12/7.

## Stand Up Paddle Board

### 9SPR 622L Stand Up Paddle Board:

#### Scappoose Bay

Learn balance, paddling techniques on Stand Up Paddleboards (SUP) and tour beautiful Scappoose Bay, enjoying a different perspective of the great blue herons, eagles, osprey and other wildlife while having fun.

47936	<b>Scappoose</b>	SCABMP SHOP	10am-12:50pm
Sat	9/28	Bennett	\$59

Must reg/drop by 9/21.

## Work Out

### 9WO 6000 Barre Fusion

This low impact, high energy, music-driven movement experience blends the best of Dance, Pilates and Yoga. Get ready to strengthen and stretch the whole body in a fun and flowing way with standing exercises at the Ballet barre, core activating Pilates mat work and upper body moves with the resistance band. No dance experience necessary!

47852	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 102	2pm-2:50pm
Fri	9/27-12/6	Moore	\$119

No class 11/29.



#### Instructor Spotlight: Morgan Moore

Morgan brings over 25 years of experience in dance and body work to her teaching. She holds a BA and a MA from PSU and was PE faculty at PSU for 10 years. She has been an instructor with PCC over the years as well and is very excited to be teaching on campus again. Morgan respects the diversity of classrooms and believes in the emotional healing that comes through physicality and community. All levels are welcome and she enjoys the challenge of finding ways for all bodies to participate in the group activity environment.

### 9WO 600N Cardio Dance Fusion

Dance is the ultimate exercise in disguise! Cardio Dance Fusion is a fun and energetic class that mixes a variety of dance and music styles with easy-to-follow traditional fitness movements. This class is sure to get your body moving and your heart pumping.

47697	<b>Rock Creek</b>	BLDG5 111	5pm-5:50pm
Thu	9/26-12/5	Sherwood	\$125

No class 11/28.

#### <UPDATED CLASS>

### 9WO 600A Pilates: Matwork

Focus on building core strength and stability while increasing flexibility. Matwork will emphasize proper alignment, breathing and posture. Beginners and those with prior experience welcome.

48024	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 102	11am-11:50am
Fri	9/27-12/6	Moore	\$119

No class 11/29.

### 9WO 600M Pound Fitness

Channel your inner rockstar and rock your body with this modern-day fusion of movement and music. Drum along to your favorite music using weighted drumsticks in this full body interval workout designed to torch calories, burn fat and leave you dripping sweat!

47575	<b>Cascade</b>	CAGYM 203	7pm-8:20pm
Wed	9/25-12/11	Haney	\$125

No class 10/9, 11/27.

### 9WO 600L Powerlifting Introduction

3-Hour foundations course, covering the basics of the sport of Powerlifting. Course will cover the three primary lifts: Squat, Bench, and Deadlift, including lecture and hands-on learning. Athletic attire required.

47851	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT 118	11am-12:20pm
Sat	9/28-10/19	Lyon	\$75

### 9WO 624L Zumba!

Ditch the workout and join the party! Burn calories while doing aerobics to Latin and international music. We'll move to the beats of salsa, merengue, cumbia, reggaeton, belly dance, flamenco and more.

42740	<b>Rock Creek</b>	BLDG5 111	5pm-5:50pm
Fri	9/27-12/6	Sherwood	\$125

No class 11/29.

43074	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 102	8am-8:50am
Wed	9/25-11/27	Nishikido	\$119

47551	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 102	10am-10:50am
Fri	9/27-12/6	Nishikido	\$119

No class 11/29.

## Cardio

### 9WO 624E Cardio Boot Camp

Want to tone up and get fit but do not know how to start? Get a personalized exercise plan for your body shape, learn how to stay motivated and set some fitness goals. Includes cardio and strength fitness to help you feel your best!

43075	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 101	8am-8:50am
M/W/F	9/25-12/4	Macedo Gallegos	\$169

No class 11/29.



## 9WO 624Q Aqua Fitness

Improve cardio health without impact. Whether you're recovering from other impact-related injuries and/or want to improve flexibility and core strength, this class offers you the chance to move in new ways without further wear and tear on your joints.

47990	SW Portland	TWH POOL	12pm-12:50pm
Tue/Thu	9/24-11/12	Becker	\$225

### Class Spotlight:

Being suspended in water already feels good! Enjoy relieving pain and pressure off of joints while strengthening your muscles. Expect to feel relieved and refreshed after a fun cardiovascular, workout improving flexibility, reducing inflammation, all choreographed to music. Only skill needed is standing on pool floor in 4ft-5ft depth of water. Join us for a fun filled 50 minute workout.

## Pilates

### 9WO 600P IMX Pilates Reformer

Pilates eight basic sequences are taught on the reformer while emphasizing the fundamentals, appropriate form and flow. Tones and stretches every muscle group. Recommended for new members and existing members who want to focus on improving execution!

47985	Beaverton	IMXPIL STUDIO	11am-11:50am
Mon	9/23-12/2	Nguyen	\$239

No class 11/11.

47986	Beaverton	IMXPIL STUDIO	9:30am-10:20am
Tue	9/24-11/26	Nguyen	\$239

47987	Beaverton	IMXPIL STUDIO	10am-10:50am
Wed	9/25-11/27	Nguyen	\$239

47988	Beaverton	IMXPIL STUDIO	10:30am-11:20am
Thu	9/26-12/5	Nguyen	\$239

No class 11/28.

47989	Beaverton	IMXPIL STUDIO	10am-10:50am
Fri	9/27-12/6	Nguyen	\$239

No class 11/29.

### 9WO 600H Pilates Reformer + Tower:

#### Level 1

Perfect for students new to Pilates. Build core and full-body strength while improving your flexibility using the Pilates Reformer and Tower machines. We'll work on the basics and get back into fitness in this slower paced class.

44961	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	10:30am-11:20am
Mon	9/30-12/9	Binnendyk	\$255

No class 11/11, 11/25.

44962	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	10:30am-11:20am
Wed	10/2-12/11	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/27.

44963	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	11:30am-12:20pm
Fri	10/4-12/13	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/29.

46065	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	5:30pm-6:20pm
Thu	10/3-12/12	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/28.

46067	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	11:30am-12:20pm
Tue	10/1-12/10	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/26.

### 9WO 600I Pilates Reformer + Tower:

#### Level 2

Building on the concepts from Level 1, progress your Pilates exercises on the Reformer and Tower machines. You'll have options for advancing your Pilates routine using the jump board, magic circle, squishy ball and more.

44965	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	11:30am-12:20pm
Mon	9/30-12/9	Binnendyk	\$255

No class 11/11, 11/25.

44966	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	11:30am-12:20pm
Thu	10/3-12/12	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/28.

44967	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	9:15am-10:05am
Tue	10/1-12/10	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/26.

44968	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	11:30am-12:20pm
Wed	10/2-12/11	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/27.

44969	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	4:30pm-5:20pm
Tue	10/1-12/10	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/26.

45154	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	9:15am-10:05am
Thu	10/3-12/12	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/28.

46061	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	10:30am-11:20am
Fri	10/4-12/13	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/29.

46066	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	4:30pm-5:20pm
Thu	10/3-12/12	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/28.

### 9WO 600J Pilates Reformer + Tower:

#### Level 3

For students with Pilates equipment experience. Build full-body strength and flexibility using the Reformer and Tower machines. We'll work on more advanced exercises using the jump board, magic circle, squishy ball and more.

44970	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	4:30pm-5:20pm
Wed	10/2-12/11	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/27.

44971	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	10:30am-11:20am
Tue	10/1-12/10	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/26.

44972	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	5:30pm-6:20pm
Tue	10/1-12/10	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/26.

44973	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	4:30pm-5:20pm
Mon	9/30-12/9	Binnendyk	\$255

No class 11/11, 11/25.

44974	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	5:30pm-6:20pm
Mon	9/30-12/9	Binnendyk	\$255

No class 11/11, 11/25.

44975	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	10:30am-11:20am
Thu	10/3-12/12	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/28.

44976	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	9:15am-10:05am
Fri	10/4-12/13	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/29.

44977	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	5:30pm-6:20pm
Wed	10/2-12/11	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/27.

46064	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	9:15am-10:05am
Mon	9/30-12/9	Binnendyk	\$255

No class 11/11, 11/25.

46071	SW Portland	EFM STUDIO	9:15am-10:05am
Wed	10/2-12/11	Binnendyk	\$279

No class 11/27.

### 9WO 600Q reForm Pilates Reformer

#### Level 1

This class will introduce beginning and some intermediate Pilates Reformer exercises. In addition to strengthening and lengthening muscles, the Pilates method conditions the core which supports the health of the spine. The class will cover Reformer repertoire, Pilates fundamentals and concepts. No experience required.

48025	SE Portland	REFORM STUDIO	10am-10:50am
Mon	9/23-12/2	Lee	\$315

No class 11/11.

48026	SE Portland	REFORM STUDIO	5:30pm-6:20pm
Mon	9/23-12/2	Lee	\$315

No class 11/11.

48027	SE Portland	REFORM STUDIO	10am-10:50am
Fri	9/27-12/6	Lee	\$315

No class 11/29.

48028	SE Portland	REFORM STUDIO	10am-10:50am
Sat	9/28-12/7	Lee	\$315

No class 11/30.

## Strength Training

### 9WO 624J Strength Training for Women

Discover how to improve your muscular strength by gradually increasing your body's ability to resist force by using free weights, machines or your own body weight. Learn some of the most effective ways to safely burn fat and build muscle.

43076	SE Campus	TABOR 101	6pm-6:50pm
Tue/Thu	9/24-12/3	Macedo Gallegos	\$169

No class 11/28.





"Not only am I stronger, I feel more confident, and I look forward to every training session." ~ Personal Training student

## Recreation and Wellness

### Personal Training with PCC

Personal Training gives you the opportunity to exercise in a one-on-one environment with a nationally certified personal trainer educated through PCC's Exercise Science Program. Your trainer will evaluate your current fitness level and design an individual program based on your fitness test results and goals, then guide you through a safe and effective routine.

#### Program Details:

- The Personal Training program is designed for low to moderate risk individuals who have clearance from their health care provider to exercise. Participants may be asked to provide clearance from their physician prior to beginning the training sessions.
- First one-hour session: initial consultation, health risk appraisal and fitness testing. Following one-hour sessions: individual exercise program based on results from your assessment and your current fitness and goals.
- Mandatory \$12 towel/locker/open gym fee one time per term, to either the Cascade, Rock Creek or Sylvania Campus Student Accounts Office. Bring proof of payment to your first training.
- Sessions must be used in the term purchased; no refunds for unused sessions.
- Individual sessions must be cancelled with your trainer 24 hours in advance. Sessions canceled with less than 24 hours notice are counted against your package total.

- If PCC cancels your session, two attempts will be made to schedule a make up session to take place before the end of the term. Your make up session will not be with your regular trainer. If PCC is not able to make up your session, you will not be granted a refund.
- Additional sessions may not be added to any package. In the event that more training sessions are desired, it is necessary to register for a new package (CRN).
  - You can not register for the same CRN twice.
  - Packages are available on a first come first served basis.
  - Students must be registered in a package before participating in any training sessions.

#### Registration/Scheduling Process:

- 1 Review the personal trainer profiles and availability and choose a trainer.
- 2 Select a training package and register for your selected trainer's corresponding CRN.
- 3 Your trainer will contact you via PCC email or cell phone by the first week of the term to schedule your training sessions. First time students will be sent a Personal Training information packet by the trainer
- 4 Complete the information packet and return it to your trainer at your first session.

#### Refund/Drop Policy:

If you want to drop, you must do so online via MyPCC or by contacting a Registration office within six calendar days after the start of the term. No drops or refunds on partially used packages.

Review the complete refund/drop policy on page 8.

### Personal Trainer Profiles and Availability

#### Heidi Baum (Sylvania)

Availability: Mon/Wed, 9am-5pm;  
Tue/Thu, 4pm-8pm; Fri, 9am-11am

When it comes to health and fitness, Heidi believes we all want to feel healthier, look better, be stronger and have more energy. She coaches and designs practical programs that motivate students to be more active and enjoy overall results.

#### John Cunningham (Sylvania)

Availability: Mon-Thu, 12pm-5pm

John believes we need to stay active, consistently challenging our mind and bodies. No Matter who you are or what your level of fitness might be, if you are interested in new challenges, John would love to meet and work with you!

#### Tiffini Gibbs (Sylvania)

Availability: Mon, 12pm-5pm; Tue, 1pm-6pm;  
Wed, 11am-5pm; Thu, 1pm-7pm; Fri, 12pm-4pm

Tiffini has a curiosity and passion for all things fitness, which has led her to finish multiple marathons, compete in a fitness competition, and join a Hood to Coast team. She designs fitness programs that encourage students to push themselves, try new things, and have fun

#### Katie Jajko (Sylvania)

Availability: Mon/Thu, 6am-3pm;  
Tue/Wed/Fri, 6am-4:30pm

Katie is an ACSM Certified Personal Trainer, and has a passion for building a mind-body connection through exercise. She believes that everyone has the capability to live their healthiest lives, it's just about finding that motivation to do so. That's what she's here for! She is committed to making an exercise program that can be fun, rewarding, and will improve your overall health and wellness.

#### Marc Leonard (Sylvania)

Availability: Mon-Fri, 7am-3pm

Marc is an ACSM certified trainer with his first aid and CPR certifications, and is very passionate about helping people reach and achieve their goals. He focuses on movement, strength, and learning to be pain free. He truly loves the changes a person can make through exercise, movement and hard work. He specializes in strength training and as a movement specialist. He looks forward to working with you and accomplishing your goals as well as his own, which is to help save the world one person at a time through exercise and fitness.

#### Micheale Lyon (Sylvania)

Availability: Mon/Thu/Tu, 2pm-8pm;  
Sat, 7:30am-12:30pm

Micheale is a fitness professional that specializes in people finding joy in movement and finding their true strength. He does this by guiding them through improving their strength, endurance, balance, and flexibility. He helps build a roadmap to complete goals and to be able to carry on good habits for movement and health into the future. He currently competes in powerlifting, obstacle course races, and is training to compete in Oregon's strongest man. Micheale graduated from Portland Community College's Exercise Science program in 2018, and is an ACSM Certified Personal Trainer.

Personal Trainer Profiles and Availability continues on next page





### Susan Milln (Cascade)

Availability: Tue/Thu, 9am-12pm

Susan believes that fitness should be fun, not a chore. She keeps routines fresh and comes from a base that exercise, nutrition, and wellness are equally important. She works with students that are at many different levels of fitness to help them create a personalized fitness program.

### Niko Poti (Sylvania)

Availability: Mon-Fri, 11am-7pm

Niko, a Portland local and graduate of the PCC Exercise Science program, has a passion for educating others about the importance of health and fitness. He enjoys helping people make improvements to their quality of life through exercise.

### Haley Wilde (Cascade and Southeast)

Cascade Availability: Mon/Wed, 7am-10am;

Tue/Thu, 10am-5:30pm

Southeast Availability: Mon/Wed, 4pm-8pm;

Fri, 9am-4pm;

For Haley, fitness is just as much about emotional and mental health as it is about physical health. Connecting with our bodies through physical activity can build self-confidence. Haley focuses on developing a mind-body connection through fitness, which can help with both effective training progression and prevention/recovery from injuries.

### Richard Willhite (Rock Creek)

Availability: Mon/Wed/Fri, 11am-7pm

Richard is a very passionate fitness professional who specializes in improving muscular strength, endurance, cardiorespiratory fitness and losing fat. His main focus is to tailor fitness programs to

the likes and needs of his clients to help them reach their goals so they can become a healthier and better version of themselves. He is a firm believer that we all have what it takes to become a version of ourselves that we envision, and the key is to figure out what causes us to turn on that motor and get moving in the right direction one step at a time. Richard incorporates many different tools to keep individuals interested and understands that "the struggle is real!" He is an ACSM certified trainer, American Red Cross Lifeguard certified, and is a Graduate of the Exercise Science program.

### Janie Zapata-Wilson (Sylvania, Rock Creek)

Sylvania Availability: Mon, 12pm-5pm;

Tue/Wed/Thu, 12:30pm-2:30pm;

Rock Creek Availability: Wed, 4pm-6pm;

Fri, 12pm-5pm

Janie Zapata-Wilson is the quintessential, "If I can do it, so can you!" example. She is a personal trainer, group exercise instructor, Zumba-teaching, water-aerobics instructor who graduated in June 2012, with highest honors from the Exercise Science Program at PCC.

## Personal Training Packages

### 9WO 624X Personal Training:

#### 5 Session Package

Exercise in a one-on-one environment with a nationally certified trainer. Review the personal trainer availability before registering for a training package. Your trainer will contact you by the first week of the term to schedule your training sessions. No refunds for unused sessions.

### Personal Training: 5 Session, continued

45068	Rock Creek	9/23-12/14	Zapata-Wilson	\$225 + \$5 fee
45055	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Gibbs	\$225 + \$5 fee
45050	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Leonard	\$225 + \$5 fee
47584	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Zapata-Wilson	\$225 + \$5 fee

### 9WO 624Y Personal Training:

#### 10 Session Package

Exercise in a one-on-one environment with a nationally certified trainer. Review the personal trainer availability before registering for a training package. Your trainer will contact you by the first week of the term to schedule your training sessions. No refunds for unused sessions.

47860	Cascade	9/23-12/14	Milln	\$450 + \$5 fee
45199	Cascade	9/23-12/14	Wilde	\$450 + \$5 fee
46153	Rock Creek	9/23-12/14	Willhite	\$450 + \$5 fee
45067	Rock Creek	9/23-12/14	Zapata-Wilson	\$450 + \$5 fee
47583	SE Campus	9/23-12/14	Wilde	\$450 + \$5 fee
45058	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Baum	\$450 + \$5 fee
45075	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Cunningham	\$450 + \$5 fee
45054	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Gibbs	\$450 + \$5 fee
45048	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Leonard	\$450 + \$5 fee
45070	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Lyon	\$450 + \$5 fee
45062	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Jajko	\$450 + \$5 fee
45065	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Zapata-Wilson	\$450 + \$5 fee

### 9WO 624Z Personal Training:

#### 15 Session Package

Exercise in a one-on-one environment with a nationally certified trainer. Review the personal trainer availability before registering for a training package. Your trainer will contact you by the first week of the term to schedule your training sessions. No refunds for unused sessions.

46151	Cascade	9/23-12/14	Wilde	\$675 + \$5 fee
45072	Rock Creek	9/23-12/14	Willhite	\$675 + \$5 fee
45056	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Baum	\$675 + \$5 fee
45053	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Gibbs	\$675 + \$5 fee
45060	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Jajko	\$675 + \$5 fee
47579	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Lyon	\$675 + \$5 fee
45069	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Poti	\$675 + \$5 fee

### 9WO 625H Personal Training:

#### 20 Session Package

Exercise in a one-on-one environment with a nationally certified trainer. Review the personal trainer availability before registering for a training package. Your trainer will contact you by the first week of the term to schedule your training sessions. No refunds for unused sessions.

46152	Cascade	9/23-12/14	Wilde	\$899 + \$5 fee
46154	Rock Creek	9/23-12/14	Willhite	\$899 + \$5 fee
45073	Rock Creek	9/23-12/14	Zapata-Wilson	\$899 + \$5 fee
45057	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Baum	\$899 + \$5 fee
45074	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Cunningham	\$899 + \$5 fee
46156	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Gibbs	\$899 + \$5 fee
45061	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Jajko	\$899 + \$5 fee
47581	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Lyon	\$899 + \$5 fee
45051	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Leonard	\$899 + \$5 fee
45144	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Poti	\$899 + \$5 fee
45064	Sylvania	9/23-12/14	Zapata-Wilson	\$899 + \$5 fee



"My daughter has been talking about being brave all week, waiting to practice her jumps into the pool." ~ Learn to Swim: Youth parent

# Swim



PCC's Swim with Community Ed program offers lessons for all ages, from babies to adults. Students learn swim strokes and water safety in a safe, clean environment and with a low student-to-teacher ratio. Our experienced instructors teach the American Red Cross swim curriculum and give personalized attention to each student.

For more information including prerequisites, guidelines and contact information:

[pcc.edu/community/swim](http://pcc.edu/community/swim)

## Swim Registration:

You cannot register through the normal PCC registration system, and registration must be received prior to the first day of class. On-site registrations will not be accepted.

- 1 Visit [pcc.edu/community/swim](http://pcc.edu/community/swim) to download the appropriate registration packet.
- 2 Complete and submit the form using the instructions on the form.

## 9SPR 624K Parent Child Aquatics: 6 Months-3 Years

Parent and child learn together to increase comfort level in the water and to build a foundation of basic skills. Parents and child participate in guided sessions helping the child get ready to swim by emphasizing fun in the water.

44986	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	11:20am-12pm
Sat	9/28-10/26	Sparks	\$85 + \$10 fee
All levels.			

45148	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	11:20am-12pm
Sat	11/2-12/7	Sparks	\$85 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. All levels.			

## 9SPR 624A Preschool Aquatics: Ages 3-5 Years

Children learn water safety, survival skills and foundational swimming concepts. Skills taught are age-appropriate and allow the student to experience success on an ongoing basis.

42785	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	9am-9:40am
Sat	9/28-10/26	Sparks	\$85 + \$10 fee
All levels.			

43083	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	9am-9:40am
Sat	11/2-12/7	Sparks	\$85 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. All levels.			

43593	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	9:45am-10:25am
Sat	9/28-10/26	Sparks	\$85 + \$10 fee
All levels.			

## Preschool Aquatics: Ages 3-5 Years, Continued

43594	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	9:45am-10:25am
Sat	11/2-12/7	Sparks	\$85 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. All levels.			

44193	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	10:30am-11:10am
Sat	11/2-12/7	Sparks	\$85 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. All levels.			

44194	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	10:30am-11:10am
Sat	9/28-10/26	Sparks	\$85 + \$10 fee
All levels.			

## 9SPR 624E Learn to Swim: Ages 6-15 Years

Classes are designed to progress students from beginner to advanced swimmer. Students learn basic water safety while focusing on stroke development. Students grouped with like level swimmers-4 to 1 teacher ratio.

43096	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	9am-9:40am
Sat	9/28-10/26	Wornath	\$85 + \$10 fee
All levels.			

43097	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	9am-9:40am
Sat	11/2-12/7	Wornath	\$85 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. All levels.			

43098	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	9:45am-10:25am
Sat	9/28-10/26	Wornath	\$85 + \$10 fee
All levels.			

46195	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	9:45am-10:25am
Sat	11/2-12/7	Wornath	\$85 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. All levels.			

46196	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	10:30am-11:10am
Sat	9/28-10/26	Wornath	\$85 + \$10 fee
All levels.			

46197	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	10:30am-11:10am
Sat	11/2-12/7	Wornath	\$85 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. All levels.			

## 9SPR 624H Learn to Swim Adults: 16 Years or Older

Learn the fundamentals from our highly qualified swim instructors who will work with you to overcome anxiety and apprehension about swimming.

Progress at your own pace and focus on the strokes that you want to learn!

43099	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	11:30am-12:20pm
Sat	11/2-12/7	Wornath	\$125 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. All levels.			

46198	<b>Sylvania</b>	HT POOL	11:30am-12:20pm
Sat	9/28-10/26	Wornath	\$125 + \$10 fee
All levels.			

Register at [pcc.edu/community/swim](http://pcc.edu/community/swim)

You cannot register for Swim courses through the normal PCC registration system.



# Traffic Safety

## Driver Education

PCC's program provides teens and adults with classroom and behind-the-wheel instruction. The behind-the-wheel instruction and in-car observation are scheduled outside of the classroom times and may extend past the last day of class. Driver Ed classes are taught in English. Students must have reached intermediate proficiency in spoken English to register. For safety reasons, PCC reserves the right to drop any student if the instructor cannot safely communicate with them or if the student is unable to safely operate the vehicle.

Oregon DMV will waive the Drive Test for all 15-17 year old students who successfully complete this ODOT approved Driver Education course (license will still be obtained through the DMV).

### Course Requirements:

- Teens must be 15-17 years old and unlicensed to qualify for the ODOT teen program and complete the course before their 18th birthday.
- Attendance at ALL sessions is mandatory.
- Missed sessions must be made-up at an additional cost.
- Mandatory parent/teen orientation is held at the first class session.
- Must bring Oregon Instruction Permit AND a photocopy of your permit to the first class.
- Students must have a minimum of 10 hours of driving experience before beginning the class.

### Registration:

View the individual class listings below the specific class for which you wish to register. You must provide your permit/license number, issue date and expiration date. Scholarships are available for teens on a reduced lunch program.

- 1 Visit [pcc.edu/drive](http://pcc.edu/drive) to download the appropriate registration form.
- 2 Complete and submit the form using the instructions on the form.
- 3 An email will be sent by PCC within five business days of the receipt of the registration form and will include registration status confirmation and payment instructions.

## Teach Driver Ed

### Instructors Needed

PCC is seeking individuals with a passion for working with teens and a desire to teach them how to drive in a safe, patient and engaging environment.

Interested? Visit Western Oregon University ([wou.edu/trafficsafety](http://wou.edu/trafficsafety)) to learn everything you need to know about becoming a Driver Ed instructor. After reviewing the WOU website, please visit [pcc.edu/communityed](http://pcc.edu/communityed) and submit a form under "Teach a class."

*"I've made wonderful friends, learned valuable and important lessons, and have improved my driving skill and confidence significantly." ~ Teen Driver Ed student*

# Traffic Safety

## 9TS 611A Driver Education: Teen

ODOT approved course for teens 15-17 that are not licensed. The behind-the-wheel instruction and in-car observation are scheduled outside of the classroom times and MAY extend past the last day of class. Attendance is mandatory for all sessions.

48004	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 104	4pm-6:30pm
Mon/Wed	9/30-11/18	Collins	\$325 + \$5 fee
No class 11/11. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
48005	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 104	4pm-6:30pm
Mon	9/30	Collins	
and	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB TBA	4pm-6:30pm
Tue/Thu	10/3-11/14	Collins	\$325 + \$5 fee
Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
48003	<b>Metro Ctr</b>	PMWTC2 112	5pm-8pm
Wed	9/25-12/11	Steele	\$325 + \$5 fee
No class 11/27. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
42523	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 143	9am-12pm
Sat	9/28-12/14	Leap	\$325 + \$5 fee
No class 11/30. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
42522	<b>Sylvania</b>	ST 108	9am-12pm
Sat	9/28-12/14	Wittfoth	\$325 + \$5 fee
No class 11/30. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
48075	<b>Sylvania</b>	ST 108	5pm-8pm
Wed	9/25-12/11	Fairbanks	\$325 + \$5 fee
No class 11/27. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
42525	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 103	1pm-4pm
Sat	9/28-12/14	Passemard	\$325 + \$5 fee
No class 11/30. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
48072	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 103	9am-12pm
Sat	9/28-12/14	Bayer-Smith	\$325 + \$5 fee
No class 11/30. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			

## 9TS 611E Driver Education: Adult

For teens who do not qualify for the above program, licensed teens, licensed or unlicensed adults 18 years and older. The behind-the-wheel instruction and in-car observation are scheduled outside of the classroom times and MAY extend past the last day of class. Must have access to a vehicle and the ability to practice 1-2 hours outside of class each week. Attendance is mandatory at all sessions.

## Driver Education: Adult, Continued

48007	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 104	4pm-6:30pm
Mon/Wed	9/30-11/18	Collins	\$510 + \$10 fee
No class 11/11. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
48010	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 104	4pm-6:30pm
Tue/Thu	9/25-11/12	Collins	\$510 + \$10 fee
Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
48006	<b>Metro Ctr</b>	PMWTC2 112	5pm-8pm
Wed	9/25-12/11	Steele	\$510 + \$10 fee
No class 11/27. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
42524	<b>SE Campus</b>	TABOR 144	9am-12pm
Sat	9/28-12/14	Leap	\$510 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
44258	<b>Sylvania</b>	ST 108	9am-12pm
Sat	9/28-12/14	Wittfoth	\$510 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
48077	<b>Sylvania</b>	ST 108	5pm-8pm
Wed	9/25-12/11	Fairbanks	\$510 + \$10 fee
No class 11/27. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
42527	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 103	1pm-4pm
Sat	9/28-12/14	Passemard	\$510 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
48074	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 103	9am-12pm
Sat	9/28-12/14	Bayer-Smith	\$510 + \$10 fee
No class 11/30. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			

## 9TS 612C Driver Education: Adults ONLY

For licensed or unlicensed adults 18 years and older. This course provides 18 hours of classroom instruction, six hours of in-car instruction and six or more hours of in-car observation. Most drives will occur during the day on weekdays and will extend beyond the last class date. Students must have an instructional permit or driver license. Must have access to a vehicle and the ability to practice 1-2 hours outside of class each week.

44259	<b>SE Campus</b>	ADM 102	9am-11:50am
Mon	10/7-11/18	Gray	\$425 + \$10 fee
No class 11/11. Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			
44260	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 208	9am-11:50am
Fri	10/11-11/15	Wittfoth	\$425 + \$10 fee
Register at <a href="http://pcc.edu/drive">pcc.edu/drive</a>			

## Motorcycle and Scooter Classes

PCC motorcycle courses are offered in cooperation with Team Oregon, a nationally recognized leader in motorcycle rider safety and skills training. Team Oregon offers courses for riders of all levels of ability. You can learn to ride, earn your motorcycle endorsement or take your skills to the next level. The course instruction and coaching will help you to ride safer, smarter and more skillfully.

Basic and intermediate courses are approved for Oregon's mandatory training requirement, and offer a choice of traditional or online classroom.

### Basic Courses | \$199

- Choose from Basic Rider Training (BRT) or eRider™ Basic
- 8 hours practice riding + classroom
- Available to all riders 16 and older; mandatory for new riders under 21

### Intermediate Courses | \$169

- Choose from Intermediate Rider Training (IRT) or eRider™ Intermediate
- 4 hours practice riding + classroom
- Available to all riders 21 and older

### Advanced Courses | \$99

- Rider Skills Practice (RSP)
- 4.5 hours, no classroom
- Available to riders 16 and older with a motorcycle endorsement
- Other advanced courses are available through Team Oregon

Find complete training and licensing information, course schedules and register online at the Team Oregon website [team-oregon.org](http://team-oregon.org). If you need additional assistance or information, call 800-545-9944.

Get more info at [pcc.edu/drive](http://pcc.edu/drive)

You cannot register for Traffic Safety courses through the normal PCC registration system.





# Travel

## GO GLOBAL WITH PCC!

Enjoy an amazing travel experience with opportunities to discover the beauty and history of the world in which we live. We offer educationally oriented travel that combines discovery, learning and adventure.

**Informational Sessions:** Each trip will either have a virtual info session or an in-person session. If you are interested in attending a virtual info session, please email [CEDtravel@pcc.edu](mailto:CEDtravel@pcc.edu) or call 971-722- 5303 and we will send you the time and date once it is scheduled. Not all tours have in-person sessions, but for all that do the details will be found listed under the respective tour.

If there is a specific travel destination that you are interested in but is not listed, please reach out. We will happily assist with individual or group tour reservations and information for options available from the excellent providers that we work with.

---

For additional information please email us at **[CEDtravel@pcc.edu](mailto:CEDtravel@pcc.edu)**

or visit **[pcc.edu/community/travel](http://pcc.edu/community/travel)**

---

## 2020 Travel Fair

Join us for our annual travel fair. Explore all the 2020 tour offerings presented by our travel partners. Register for this class to attend the free travel fair and trip info sessions. A detailed schedule with times and title of each info session will be available at [pcc.edu/community/travel](http://pcc.edu/community/travel) on Monday, September 2.

48122	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB	10am-2pm
Sat	9/21	Vösu	





*"The cultural sights were 'out of this world!' Thank you for such an incredible experience" ~ Travel participant*

## 2020 Travel Tours

### Taste of Vietnam

[February 21 - March 5, 2020] Delve into an ancient and mysterious world; a world rich in culture and fascinating history. A poetic, verdant paradise, where villages thrive in rural landscapes, and bustling cities keep one step firmly in the past and another pointed to the future. From Hoam Kiem Lake and the Hoa La prison, to a street food adventure through the city, Vietnam's balance of peace, modernism and prosperity engage your thoughts and senses around every turn. On a luxury junk boat, bask in the serenity of Halong Bay. Learn the secrets of Vietnamese cuisine during a cooking class. Bear witness to Vietnam's Imperial past at the Thien Mu Pagoda in Hue, and on the Mekong Delta, watch as history dances with nature on emerald waters. This is Vietnam, a fascinating mosaic of culture and history that unfolds with every new blink of the eye.

### A Taste of Thailand

[March 1 - 10, 2020] A Taste of Thailand: This small-group tour explores the cultural and culinary diversity of Thailand, a country shaped by many influences. Visit temples, markets, and the Grand Palace in Bangkok; explore the ancient cities of Ayutthaya and Sukhothai; take a boat to the Golden Triangle and enjoy exclusive cooking demonstrations by renowned local instructors.

### Holi Hai! The India Festival of Colors

[March 3 - 12, 2020] Holi Hai: Explore the highlights of North India, including vibrant markets, majestic forts, dazzling palaces, and the iconic Taj Mahal! Enjoy an exclusive safari to view the Bengal Tigers in Ranthambore National Park and celebrate the colorful Holi festival with a local family in the Pink City of Jaipur.

### Baja Ocean Wildlife Expedition

[March 7 - 14, 2020] Sea turtles, friendly whales, whale sharks, and sea lions! Spend a week studying and observing the incredible ocean life of Baja with Portland-area non-profit SEE Turtles. We

will stay in La Paz and a tent camp in Magdalena Bay. Highlights include sea turtle research, a visit to Todos Santos and Espiritu Santo Island, and snorkeling with or observing whale sharks, sea lions, and gray whales.

### Experience Colombia

[April 27 - May 6, 2020] Embark on an incredible journey through the Andean oasis of Colombia and begin a love affair with the vibrancy, spirit, and passion of this emerald of the Caribbean coast. Visit Bogotá – Colombia's beating heart. Fly over mystic valleys and stand at the foot of the Andes in Colombia's verdant coffee region, where wax palms tower overhead and the secrets to perfect Colombian coffee are revealed. On a journey of discovery, tour the murals of Medellín's Comuna 13 with a neighborhood resident. Adventure to the Cocora Valley with 4x4 "Willys" to hike or explore on horseback. Line the aisles of a sensory buffet at Paloquemao market, and indulge in the romance and history of sultry Cartagena. When you experience Colombia, you discover earthly treasures swept across stunning Caribbean landscapes that enliven the spirit – and sense of adventure – around every turn.

### Costa Rica Nature and Culture Trip

[May 23 - 30, 2020] Study giant leatherback sea turtles and hatchlings, explore the rainforest, see how chocolate is grown, visit an indigenous reserve, a butterfly farm, and much more in this action packed conservation trip. This action-packed trip will give back to conservation efforts and offers extraordinary learning opportunities.

### Exploring Greece and Its Islands

[September 13 - 27, 2020] Discover the magnificent ruins of ancient Greece in their tranquil Mediterranean settings. This comprehensive journey explores Greece's most important ancient monuments, like the famed Temple of Zeus, archeological site of Olympia and ancient artifacts of Delphi. Explore Athens your way – choose a tour of the incredible Acropolis, or embark on a walking tour of some of the city's hidden gems. Visit a local farm in the countryside to see how olive oil and wine are produced. Learn how to

cook traditional Mediterranean cuisine during a cooking demonstration. Wander the winding streets, vineyards, marketplaces and beaches of Mykonos and Santorini. Explore the excavations of the ancient city at Akrotiri, the most important prehistoric settlement found anywhere in the Eastern Mediterranean. In Athens, enjoy traditional cuisine, wine and entertainment at a family-owned taverna in the lively Plaka district. Learn the history of this fascinating country from local experts on guided tours of Athens, Meteora, Delphi, and Olympia.





## Empowering the Female Investor

*Sarah Heesacker*

This course is designed to empower women to feel comfortable doing their own finances. We will learn why and how to create a budget you can stick to, talk about how to get out of debt and create an emergency fund, and go over the foundations of investing to build wealth. The class will also touch on the different types of retirement plans and even how to do some tax free investing.

► [Find this class on page 64](#)

# Work and Life Balance

## Free Lunch and Learn Lecture Series

### 9LL 610A Free Lunch and Learn Lecture Series

Bring your lunch and join us every Thursday from 12 -1pm, October 3 -24 in the US Bank Room of the Multnomah County Central Library downtown. The lectures are free. Register for this class to enroll in the series.

42766 **Downtown** MLTLIB BNKRM 12pm-12:50pm  
Thu 10/3-10/24

### 9LL 610L Brain Health

Discover how what you eat affects the brain. Learn natural strategies that support the health of the nervous system, enhance neurological performance and prevent the onset of Alzheimer's, MS and other conditions. Speaker: Dr. Andy Swanson

47874 **Downtown** MLTLIB BNKRM 12pm-12:50pm  
Thu 10/3 Swanson

### 9LL 611J Lost in Transition? Find Your Way Home!

Are you going through major life transition (career change, divorce, new relationship, empty nester) and feeling lost? Gain awareness about the core path to follow to life's new destination and learn to face change with ease and confidence.

47875 **Downtown** MLTLIB BNKRM 12pm-12:50pm  
Thu 10/10 Kruijning

### 9PDV 618N Tools for Taming Your Inner Critic

Change your relationship with your inner critic by learning tools for moving through the paralysis of fear and self judgment into action. Support the life you want in the arenas of work/vocation, family, creativity, wellness and more.

48012 **Downtown** MLTLIB BNKRM 12pm-12:50pm  
Thu 10/17 Harmon

### 9LL 611I Building Emotional Intelligence

Emotional intelligence (EQ) grows as we develop the ability and skills to recognize, understand and use emotions successfully when managing day-to-day interactions with others. The focus will be on the four basic core competencies of EQ.

47878 **Downtown** MLTLIB BNKRM 12pm-12:50pm  
Thu 10/24 Dimant

## Careers

### <NEW CLASS>

### 9CAR 600L Careers in Selling

Explore the wide range of opportunity afforded by a career in sales. We'll review types of sales, personal characteristics of top salespeople and share tips from a pro. Discover how to make serious money selling and if it's the career for you.

47487 **Sylvania** SCB 204 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 10/16 Davis \$25

### 9CAR 600F Careers in the Real Estate Industry

Join in an interactive, multimedia presentation to explore opportunities in this growing field. Information will be provided for multiple RE professions: Appraiser, Loan Broker, Property Manager, Developer and Licensed Salesperson.

47485 **Sylvania** SCB 204 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Wed 10/9 Davis \$25

### 9CAR 600K The Business of Art

Launch your art business with confidence. In this one-day intensive workshop, learn business basics including strategy, business models, marketing, legalities, records, tracking and planning. Customized for artists and other creative people.

47504 **SE Campus** TABOR 137 10am-4:50pm  
Fri 10/18 Booton \$60  
One-hour lunch break. Workbook included.

47528 **Sylvania** TCB 211 10am-4:50pm  
Sat 11/16 Booton \$45 + \$15 fee  
One-hour lunch break. Workbook included.

### 9OL 601Y Explore Veterinary Assistant 1

Learn what a veterinary assistant does in the veterinary office or hospital setting.

46690 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47763 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47785 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47843 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)





## 9OL 612Z Explore a Career in

### Administrative Medical Assistant

Learn all about the in-demand career of medical information management as you explore the job of an administrative medical assistant (AMA) in a doctor's office, from appointment scheduling and chart creation to medical billing and coding.

45317 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45374 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47788 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47846 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## 9OL 624C How to Start Game

### Development

Take steps toward a new career in game development by building a foundation to design games in a wide variety of genres for different audiences and platforms.

45327 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47778 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47823 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47865 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## Career Planning Series

This series of four workshops is geared for those who are currently job hunting or just interested in finding out what is out there!

### 9CAR 611A Career Planning Series

Register for this class to enroll in the series at a discount.

42743 **Sylvania** HT 324 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/8-10/29 Anderson \$85

### 9CAR 611E Who Do You Think You Are?

Looking for direction in your career? Begin to discover your ideal work by finding and exploring the patterns in your interests, skills, values and natural gifts.

42746 **Sylvania** HT 324 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/8 Anderson \$29

### 9CAR 611B Finding a Job in Portland

Learn the research skills that will allow you to find your best employer. You will get an overview of area resources as well as Internet research tips and a look at the largest employers and most promising small companies in Portland.

42744 **Sylvania** HT 324 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/15 Anderson \$29

### 9CAR 611D Throw Away Your Resume

Learn how to make yourself stand out from the rest. Develop a strategy for reaching the companies you want to work for and the person who can hire you.

45018 **Sylvania** HT 324 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/22 Anderson \$29

## Career Planning Series, continued

### 9CAR 611C Out Interview the Interviewer

Learn the skills you need to keep cool, calm and collected during even the toughest interview. Practice the hardball questions and prepare for any interview, including panels.

42745 **Sylvania** HT 324 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/29 Anderson \$29

## Career Skills

### 9CAR 600J Networking for Fun and Profit

If you are a sales or service professional and abhor networking, this class is for you! Learn from our formerly-shy instructor/sales professional how to be genuine, approachable, and successful in your networking endeavors.

47964 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 102 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 9/26-10/3 Mandel \$35

### 9CAR 600A Tools for Good Meeting

#### Facilitation

Learn and practice simple, powerful tools for cultivating engagement and productivity in meetings and decision-making processes. Taught by a professional facilitator.

48063 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 305 6:30pm-9:20pm  
Tue 10/29 Harmon \$29

## Communication

### 9CAR 613S Public Speaking for All:

#### Introduction

Tackle nervousness, increase confidence and be a better public speaker. This intro level class gives students practical skills to create and deliver a wide variety of speeches in an interactive, fun, and supportive environment.

44715 **Rock Creek** BLDG2 110 10am-11:50am  
Sat 9/28-10/26 Wendel \$79

► You may also like **Personal Storytelling Introduction** on page 14

### 9CAR 613T Public Speaking: Level 2

For those who have completed the Intro class or who want to build on their accumulated experience with public speaking, we will continue to polish speaking skills, expand confidence and manage nervousness. Let's keep the momentum going!

46049 **Rock Creek** BLDG2 108 10am-11:50am  
Sat 11/9-11/23 Wendel \$59

### 9OL 612U Effective Business Writing

Improve your career prospects by learning how to develop powerful written documents that draw readers in and keep them motivated to the end.

47944 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43426 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## Effective Business Writing, continued

43427 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43428 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## 9OL 613J Fundamentals of Technical Writing

Learn technical writing conventions, desktop publishing, formatting techniques, etc. Translate complex info into easily understood language; marry the art of publishing with the science of technology.

45321 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45375 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$100  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

46231 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45261 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## 9OL 613O Get Assertive!

Find out how you can stop others from intimidating you or treating you poorly.

45324 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45377 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45433 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45262 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## 9OL 614T Interpersonal Communication

Become aware of the conscious and unconscious codes of meaning people send when communicating with others.

46720 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45385 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47793 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47850 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)



The PCC Small Business Development Center offers classes and courses designed to be applied right away to improve your business management, operations, marketing, social media, HR, cashflow, planning and accounting.

Working with expert SBDC and Global Trade advisers while in training helps to apply your learning into your business. We look forward to serving you as you grow your business.

For more information visit  
**[bit.ly/bizcenterPCC](http://bit.ly/bizcenterPCC)**

"Each class I left with some specific actionable gems – each was worth the price of admission alone." ~ Career Planning student

# Work and Life Balance

## 9OL 615B Keys Effective Communication

Lost for words? Don't be! Learn to build rapport, trust, warmth, and respect through conversation. Become more confident, create a great first impression, get along well with others, and create more and better personal and professional relationships.

44856 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44857 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45415 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45472 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## Entrepreneurship

### 9CAR 610B eBay: The Basics of Selling!

Do you desire additional part-time income, a serious business or simply want to clear out the closet? Learn to set up a seller account, create successful listings, upload pictures and accept payments. Includes Tips, Tricks, and the Traps.

47484 **Cascade** TH 101 9am-11:50am  
Sat 10/5 Boyd \$49

### 9CAR 610L Sidelines for Retirees!

Retired doesn't mean you need to live on a fixed income! Discover a variety of part-time businesses and freelance gigs that are well suited to those over 50. They can be fun, started with little investment and fit easily into any lifestyle.

46274 **SE Campus** LIBR 207 6pm-7:50pm  
Tue 11/5 Veltkamp \$29

### 9CAR 610M Market Your Goodies and Other Specialty Food

Discover how to turn your recipes into a thriving business. Get valuable information on how to develop your product image to increase your impact and market to restaurants, retail outlets, specialty food stores and through direct sales.

46275 **SE Campus** TABOR 144 8pm-9:50pm  
Tue 11/5 Veltkamp \$29

### 9CAR 610A 25 Hot Home-Based Businesses

Want to be your own boss, but not sure what kind of business to start? Explore 25 profitable home-based businesses. Start up requirements, market niches, action plan provided.

45040 **Willow Creek** WCC 202 6pm-7:50pm  
Wed 11/6 Veltkamp \$29

### 9CAR 610Z Promote Your Business with Social Media

New ways of communicating and networking also offer new ways to profit. For little or no money you can find new customers for your existing business, freelance opportunities and ways to start a new venture.

45041 **Willow Creek** WCC 224 8pm-9:50pm  
Wed 11/6 Veltkamp \$29



### 9CAR 610F Sell Your Stuff on eBay

Discover how to open a seller account, do research and create listings, improve your listings with effective photography and descriptions, price your items, open and use a PayPal account, monitor your listings and complete transactions.

45038 **Cascade** TH 201 6pm-7:50pm  
Thu 11/7 Veltkamp \$29

### 9CAR 610Y Sell Your Stuff on Facebook, Craigslist, Etsy, Amazon...

There is a world of alternatives to eBay for selling your items online. Learn the tips and tricks of selling your new or used items and getting the best out of each and making more money. All you need is a computer and something to sell.

45039 **Cascade** TH 201 8pm-9:50pm  
Thu 11/7 Veltkamp \$29

## Start Your Own Business Series

### 9CAR 610V Start Your Own Business Series

Register for this class to enroll in the series at a discount.

43085 **Sylvania** HT 324 7pm-8:50pm  
Thu 10/3-11/14 Blass \$85

No class 10/31.

### Start Your Own Business Series, continued

### 9CAR 610C Getting Started and Business Planning

You have the idea, but how does that become a reality? Before you invest in a small business, learn from an experienced pro if your passion translates into a marketable opportunity, and if so, how to get started.

47486 **Sylvania** HT 324 7pm-8:50pm  
Thu 10/3-10/10 Blass \$35

### 9CAR 610W Marketing

Explore the basics of Sales and Marketing, the Elevator Speech and Sales 101. We will also review marketing collateral material such as business cards, brochures and website design, as well as Search Engine Optimization.

43086 **Sylvania** HT 324 7pm-8:50pm  
Thu 10/17-10/24 Blass \$35

### 9CAR 610X Finance and Money

Understand the basics of Profit and Loss and product pricing, including Costs of Goods and Fixed Costs. We will also cover sources for financing and financial record keeping as well as basic tax laws of the IRS for small companies.

47526 **Sylvania** HT 324 7pm-8:50pm  
Thu 11/7-11/14 Blass \$35



## Organizational Development

### 9OL 613H Fundamentals of Supervision/Management I

Learn the people skills required to motivate and delegate, and learn tools for solving problems and resolving conflicts.

45322	Online	ED2GO	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
45432	Online	ED2GO	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
46229	Online	ED2GO	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
46230	Online	ED2GO	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

### 9OL 615D Leadership

Gain the respect and admiration of others, exert more control over your destiny, and enjoy success in your professional and personal life.

45272	Online	ED2GO	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
45442	Online	ED2GO	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
46722	Online	ED2GO	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
47856	Online	ED2GO	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

## Professional

### 9OL 601R Grant Writing A-Z Series

Register for this class to enroll in the series at a discount. Includes: A to Z Grant Writing and A to Z Grant Writing II - Beyond the Basics.

45250	Online	ED2GO	9/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

### 9OL 610B A to Z Grant Writing

Research and develop relationships with potential donors; organize a grant writing campaign and monitor all funding sources, requests and donations; prepare complete proposal packages, and dissolve crisis management.

43354	Online	ED2GO	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

### A to Z Grant Writing, continued

43355	Online	ED2GO	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43356	Online	ED2GO	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43357	Online	ED2GO	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

### 9OL 610G Accounting Fundamentals

Gain a marketable new skill by learning the basics of double-entry bookkeeping, financial reporting and more.

43362	Online	ED2GO	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43363	Online	ED2GO	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43364	Online	ED2GO	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43365	Online	ED2GO	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

### 9OL 610H Accounting Fundamentals: Level 2

Give yourself skills that are in high demand by exploring corporate accounting with a veteran instructor.

44183	Online	ED2GO	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

44184	Online	ED2GO	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

44185	Online	ED2GO	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

44186	Online	ED2GO	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

### 9OL 610L Administrative Assistant Fundamentals

Discover and master the essentials of managerial and staff support, information and records management, communications technology, travel and meeting coordination, space planning and office ergonomics.

43366	Online	ED2GO	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43367	Online	ED2GO	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43368	Online	ED2GO	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43369	Online	ED2GO	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

### 9OL 611M Computer Skills for the Workplace

Learn the fundamental computer competencies you need to survive and prosper in today's fast-changing workplace. You'll learn how to implement the powers of modern office software to work faster and more efficiently.

43389	Online	ED2GO	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43390	Online	ED2GO	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

45420	Online	ED2GO	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43391	Online	ED2GO	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

### 9OL 615Q Marketing Your Nonprofit

Further the ideals and goals of your nonprofit by learning to compete more effectively for members, media attention, donors, clients and volunteers.

45389	Online	ED2GO	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

45417	Online	ED2GO	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

45447	Online	ED2GO	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

47857	Online	ED2GO	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				



## Online Career Field Training

PCC, in partnership with ed2go, offers online open enrollment programs designed to provide the skills necessary to acquire professional-level positions for many in-demand occupations.

Our programs are designed by professionals from each respective field to provide you with an effective web-based learning experience. Instructors/mentors are actively involved in your learning experience, responding to questions, encouraging and motivating you to succeed.



### Courses offered for the following industries:

Business and Professional · Healthcare and Fitness · Hospitality and Service Industry · IT and Software Development · Management and Corporate · Media and Design · Skilled Trades and Industrial · Sustainable Energy

For more information visit

[careertraining.ed2go.com/pcc](http://careertraining.ed2go.com/pcc)



"I like how hands on the instructor was. He made sure everyone was on the same page." ~ Computer Skills and Technology student

# Work and Life Balance

## 9OL 618M PMP Certification Prep 1

Begin a well-paying career as a project manager by preparing to take--and pass--the PMP(c) certification exam.

45458	Online	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
47946	Online	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
47947	Online	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
47949	Online	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

## 9OL 618T Project Management Fundamentals

If you're organized, perceptive, detail-oriented, and an excellent communicator, you just might have what it takes to succeed in the fast-growing field of project management. For the novice or experienced.

43508	Online	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43509	Online	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43510	Online	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43511	Online	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				



# Computer Skills and Technology

## 9CAR 600B Drone Pilot Basics

Learn technology and techniques for aerial photography/videography, reconnaissance, mapping and other professional applications with small unmanned aerial vehicles (drones). The focus is on professional and commercial UAS applications.

44204	Willow Creek	WCC 225	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	11/7-12/5	Stephens	\$75

No class 11/28. No experience required.

## 9OL 610E A+ Cert Prep Level 1

Master the terms and concepts you need to pass the CompTIA(R) Security+ SY0-501 exam and earn your Security+ certificate.

43358	Online	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43359	Online	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43360	Online	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43361	Online	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

## Mac/Apple Fundamentals

### 9COM 614N Mac Fundamentals

Learn to love your Mac! Discover basic computer skills such as exploring the dock, menus, the basic interface, file formats, saving files and creating folders, using internet browsers and email and customizing your computer preferences.

42742	Cascade	MAHB 219	10:30am-12:20pm
Sat	10/5-10/19	Wahlke	\$75

### 9COM 610O Photos for Mac

An in-depth exploration of the features in Mac's latest photo manager app, Photos. Learn how to view, import, export, tag, share, edit and start creating albums, books, cards and calendars.

43534	Cascade	MAHB 219	10:30am-12:20pm
Sat	11/2-11/9	Wahlke	\$55

## PC Computer Fundamentals Series

◀NEW LOCATION▶ ▶NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9COM 616H PC Computer Fundamentals Series

Register for this class to enroll in the series at a discount.

47473	Cascade	TEB 225	10am-11:50am
Tue/Thu	9/24-10/17	Stephney	\$159
44252	Willow Creek	WCC 217	3pm-4:50pm
Tue/Thu	10/1-10/24	Williams	\$159

## PC Computer Fundamentals Series, continued

◀NEW LOCATION▶ ▶NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9COM 614A PC Computer Fundamentals for Windows: Level 1

Begin learning the Start Screen and how it interacts with the Desktop as well as creating files and managing folders. Start learning the basics of computer security. Perfect for both beginners as well as those more advanced.

47496	Cascade	TEB 227	10am-11:50am
Tue/Thu	9/24-10/3	Stephney	\$95
43111	Willow Creek	WCC 217	3pm-4:50pm
Tue/Thu	10/1-10/10	Williams	\$95

◀NEW LOCATION▶ ▶NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9COM 614B PC Computer Fundamentals for Windows: Level 2

Learn about the Control Panel, Internet Browsers, Search Engines and how to copy and paste. Discover how to secure your email and why you need to. Learn about Internet shopping, digital certificates, the importance of https and why you should care.

47502	Cascade	TEB 227	10am-11:50am
Tue/Thu	10/8-10/17	Stephney	\$95
46171	Willow Creek	WCC 217	3pm-4:50pm
Tue/Thu	10/15-10/24	Williams	\$95

## PC Computer Fundamentals

◀NEW LOCATION▶ ▶NEW INSTRUCTOR▶

### 9COM 614C Download Apps and Programs

Learn how to safely download and install software from the internet and how to uninstall and reset your software if it doesn't work well. Discover how to update, copy, save and backup to drives and the cloud.

47475	Cascade	TEB 227	10am-11:50am
Tue/Thu	10/22-10/24	Stephney	\$55
43112	Willow Creek	WCC 217	3pm-4:50pm
Tue/Thu	10/29-10/31	Williams	\$55

### 9COM 615U Safe Internet Practices

Discover info on how to strengthen your browser, anti-virus programs, anti-malware programs, cookies, wired vs. wireless networks and online tracking. Learn to protect yourself and your computer.

46174	Willow Creek	WCC 217	3pm-4:50pm
Tue/Thu	11/5-11/12	Williams	\$75

### 9OL 615A Keyboarding for PC

Learn how to touch-type or improve your existing typing skills using Keyboarding Pro 5.

43463	Online	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43464	Online	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43465	Online	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43466	Online	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				



## Accounting and Spreadsheets

### <NEW INSTRUCTOR>

#### 9COM 614D Fundamentals of Excel 2016: Level 1

Acquire the essential skills needed to create and edit simple spreadsheets. Walk away with the ability to enter values and formulas, format your work and use multiple tabs for creating more than one spreadsheet in a document. Bring 32GB flash drive.

43532 SE Campus TABOR 112 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon/Wed 9/30-10/9 Williams \$95  
Open Education Resource Text link provided in class.

44203 Willow Creek WCC 214 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue/Thu 10/1-10/10 Brown \$95  
Open Education Resource Text link provided in class.



#### Instructor Spotlight: Noreen Brown

Noreen lives in North Portland. She has been teaching computer applications for decades – most recently as a full time instructor at PCC’s Cascade campus. She is excited about teaching noncredit classes and is looking forward to helping students make use of Excel in “real life”.

### <NEW INSTRUCTOR>

#### 9COM 614E Fundamentals of Excel 2016: Level 2

Learn to do more with Excel! Create formulas and use functions to manage and analyze financial or other info. Add charts, ClipArt and pictures to make your data more eye-catching and clear. Learn tricks to save time and be more productive. Bring 32GB flash drive.

43629 SE Campus TABOR 112 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon/Wed 10/14-10/23 Williams \$95  
Open Education Resource Text link provided in class.

46165 Willow Creek WCC 214 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/15-10/24 Brown \$95  
Open Education Resource Text link provided in class.

### <NEW INSTRUCTOR>

#### 9COM 615R Fundamentals of Excel 2016: Level 3

Discover how to create and use pivot tables and charts, tables and lists, and named ranges. Learn to apply and customize conditional formatting, create and use data valuation rules, and explore advanced formula techniques to nest several formulas to work together in one operation. Bring 32GB flash drive.

48068 SE Campus TABOR 112 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Mon/Wed 10/28-11/6 Williams \$95

42799 Willow Creek WCC 214 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Thu 10/3-10/24 Brown \$95

### <NEW INSTRUCTOR>

#### 9COM 600S Mastering Excel 2016 Pivot Tables

Expand your data analysis skills using the pivot table tool. Learn to organize and summarize your spreadsheet data to produce reports highlighting portions of the data to meet specific objectives. Includes layers, filtering, wildcards and more.

46161 Willow Creek WCC 217 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue/Thu 12/3-12/12 Brown \$95  
Text: Mastering Excel: Pivot Tables Kindle Edition

#### 9OL 600E MS Excel 2016: Level 1

Learn shortcuts and tricks for setting up fully formatted worksheets quickly and efficiently. Discover the secrets behind writing formulas and using the Function Wizard to automatically calculate statistics, payments and more.

44222 Online ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

44223 Online ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

44224 Online ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

44225 Online ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

#### 9OL 616E MS Excel 2016: Level 2

Take your Excel skills to the next level! Master charting, PivotTables, Slicers, Sparklines, and other advanced features of Microsoft Excel 2016, and discover how this powerful MS Office program can boost your productivity.

44481 Online ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

44494 Online ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

44496 Online ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

44858 Online ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

#### 9OL 600H MS Excel 2016 Level 3

Master advanced features and functions of Microsoft Excel 2016 including data analysis tools, data tables and databases, PivotTables, custom controls, importing external data and conditional formatting.

46686 Online ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

47759 Online ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

47783 Online ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

47840 Online ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

#### 9OL 619U QuickBooks 2018: Level 1

Learn how to use QuickBooks 2018 to set up a chart of accounts, reconcile your checking account, create and print invoices, receipts, and statements, track your payables, inventory, and receivables, create estimates and generate reports.

46235 Online ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$119 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

46236 Online ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$119 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

#### QuickBooks 2018: Level 1, continued

46237 Online ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$119 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

46238 Online ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$119 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

#### 9OL 626R QuickBooks Online: Level 1

Learn to manage the financial aspects of your small business quickly and efficiently using this powerful accounting program. With the online version your files will be available to you virtually anytime, anywhere.

43641 Online ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

43677 Online ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

43688 Online ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

44235 Online ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

## Databases

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9COM 616K SQL: Introduction

Create Tables, Insert Data, Modify and Delete data. Write SQL statements to retrieve data from single and multiple tables using joins, group by, order by clauses, sub-queries, writing functions and procedures, understand cursors and triggers.

48082 Rock Creek BLDG2 256 9am-11:50am  
Sat 10/5-11/2 Dindukurthi \$179



#### Instructor Spotlight: Ramesh Dindukurthi

Ramesh is a professional database consultant, robotics coach and an educator. He likes to engage himself in STEM-related activities and has expert knowledge in many programming languages like C#, C++, Java, Python and databases like Oracle, SQL Server and Sybase. He is very passionate about teaching and explains complex programming in a simple way.

#### 9OL 615Z MS Access 2016: Level 1

Learn to organize, store, edit, manage and report on any number of records. You'll develop strong MS Access skills and build a solid understanding of good database design concepts.

44261 Online ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

44262 Online ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

44263 Online ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

44264 Online ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via ed2go.com/portlandcc

"I like how hands on the instructor was.  
He made sure everyone was on the same page."  
~ Desktop Publishing and Graphic Design student

## Work and Life Balance



## Desktop Publishing and Graphic Design

### 9COM 600Q Digital Illustration with Photoshop

Photoshop is a tool to augment as well as create. We'll build characters and scenes with digital pencil, ink and paint. Basic and intermediate techniques will be introduced so you can play and hone your skills in digital art and illustration.

47808 **Cascade** MAHB 215 12:30pm-3:20pm  
Sat 10/26-11/16 Skrzynski \$155

### 9OL 600A Photoshop CC: Level 1

Learn to edit and process photos and create original images. This hands-on, project-oriented course will guide you as you explore the Photoshop environment, create simple digital paintings and master image-editing techniques.

44265 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44266 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44267 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44268 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

### 9OL 625T InDesign CC: Level 1

You don't have to be a designer to produce professional quality documents! Discover how to design and create professional-quality letterhead, business cards, brochures, forms, interactive PDF files, an eBook and more.

43446 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43447 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43448 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43449 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

### 9OL 626O InDesign CC: Level 2

The course focuses on using InDesign CC but includes instruction and practice files for version CS4 or newer. You'll master important features as you prepare a range of print and online products for a fictional resort and conference center.

45270 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45382 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47830 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47869 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## MS Office 2016 Value Suite

Classes will extend beyond the value suite end date.

### 9OL 615Y MS Office 2016 Value Suite

Learn to use the basic features of the 2016 versions of MS Word, Excel and PowerPoint, three of the most fundamental software programs used in educational and professional settings. Register for this class to enroll in the three classes in this value suite at a discount.

45335 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-1/17 \$329 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

### 9OL 600E MS Excel 2016: Level 1

Learn shortcuts and tricks for setting up fully formatted worksheets quickly and efficiently. Discover the secrets behind writing formulas and using the Function Wizard to automatically calculate statistics, payments and more.

44222 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44223 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44224 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44225 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

### 9OL 600G MS PowerPoint 2016: Level 1

Create and share professional-quality slide presentations to grab and hold an audience's attention. Use a variety of slide and layout masters, and then learn how to embellish them with an assortment of graphic effects.

44226 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44227 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44228 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44229 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

### 9OL 600F MS Word 2016: Level 1

Learn to add and edit text; work on two or more documents simultaneously; format your text. You'll discover how to save, retrieve, copy, organize and print your documents, and learn dozens of ways to modify their appearance.

44230 **Online** ED2GO 9/11-10/18 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44231 **Online** ED2GO 10/16-11/22 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44232 **Online** ED2GO 11/13-12/20 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44233 **Online** ED2GO 12/11-1/17 \$129 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)





## Programming

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9COM 616L **Programming in Python**

Write programs to declare variables, decision statements, loops, exceptions, functions. Declare advanced data structures like lists, tuples, dictionaries, writing to files. Use object-oriented techniques to declare and instantiate classes.

48083 **Rock Creek** BLDG2 249 1:30pm-4:20pm  
Sat 10/5-11/2 Dindukurthi \$179

#### 9QL 611H **C# Programming Level 1**

Learn the fundamentals of programming with a hot new language incorporating the best features of VB, C++, Java. Build impressive and professional-looking applications on your schedule and on your very own computer.

43376 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43377 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43378 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43379 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### 9QL 611J **C++ for the Absolute Beginner**

Learn to program in C++, even if you have no programming experience! This project-oriented course is taught by a master programmer and author. Soon you'll be putting together programs with their own windows and controls.

43385 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43386 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43387 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43388 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### 9QL 614X **Java Programming Level 1**

Start with the basics of program design and go on to write your own programs integrating input and output, calculations, decision making and loops. Learn with easy-to-understand examples and skill-building exercises.

43459 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43460 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47950 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43462 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### 9QL 615L **Mac, iPhone, iPad Programming**

Learn to create Mac, iPhone, and iPad apps and programs using Objective-C and the Xcode compiler.

43467 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43468 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43469 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### **Mac, iPhone, iPad Programming, continued**

43470 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### 9QL 619Q **Python 3 Programming**

Enhance your resume by adding Python to your programming skills.

43516 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43517 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43518 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43519 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### 9QL 620Z **SQL Level 1**

Learn to read and write Structured Query Language (SQL) statements to manipulate relational data.

43539 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43540 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43541 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43542 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### 9QL 621A **SQL Level 2**

Expand your knowledge of Structured Query Language (SQL), the industry standard database programming language.

43543 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43544 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43545 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43546 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### 9QL 624L **JavaScript**

Build on your knowledge of HTML and CSS by learning to add interactivity to your Web pages with JavaScript code and jQuery.

45387 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45441 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

45330 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

47866 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## Web Design and Development

#### 9COM 614G **HTML and CSS: Level 1**

Learn to create simple web pages using HTML and CSS. This hands-on class will introduce basic HTML tags and CSS concepts. Using a text editor, you will create and edit HTML and CSS code. Applies to any computer platform (Mac, PC, Linux).

48066 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 205 9am-11:50am  
Sat 10/5-10/26 Podany \$155

#### 9CAR 6100 **Create a Website for Fun, Profit and Business!**

No programming required! Discover easy-to-use, drag and drop design tools that can build your personal or business website in 60 minutes. Covers social media marketing, optimization for smartphones and tips and traps of website design.

47478 **Cascade** TH 101 1pm-3:50pm  
Sat 10/5 Boyd \$49

### <UPDATED CLASS>

#### 9COM 600N **Build a Simple Website in 3 Days**

Weebly makes it easy to add content, pictures, and even a simple blog to create a professional looking site. By the 3rd session, you should have most of your site ready to publish. So, bring your ideas, roll up your sleeves and come to class!

48065 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 206 6:30pm-8:50pm  
Wed 10/9-10/23 Podany \$95

#### 9QL 611V **Creating Web Pages**

Develop web page content, structure and layout. Build links between pages and to cyberspace. Add color, graphics, tables, hot buttons, and animation. Secure top search engine listings and learn web-marketing tips.

43401 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43402 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43403 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43404 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### 9QL 611W **Creating WordPress Websites**

WordPress is one of the world's most popular web design tools because it's free, easy to use and produces professional results. Create your own combination blog and website without having to learn any special coding!

43679 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43394 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43395 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43396 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### 9QL 611X **Creating WordPress Websites Level 2**

WordPress is one of the world's most popular web design tools because it's free, easy to use and produces professional results. Create your own combination blog and website without having to learn any special coding!

43634 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44218 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43681 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43682 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

"The instructor did an excellent job of meeting the needs of diverse learning styles." ~ Computer Skills and Technology student

# Work and Life Balance

## 90L 612B CSS and XHTML: Level 1

Learn how to create state-of-the-art websites using modern CSS3 and XHTML5 techniques. Take your existing HTML skills to the next level and start building sites like the pros.

43410 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43411 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43412 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43413 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

## 90L 618H PHP and MySQL: Level 1

Build dynamic, data-driven websites using two of the most popular open source technologies available. Master essential programming concepts by designing and building a full-featured website powered by PHP and MySQL.

44490 **Online** ED2G0 9/11-10/18 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44497 **Online** ED2G0 10/16-11/22 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44872 **Online** ED2G0 11/13-12/20 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

44873 **Online** ED2G0 12/11-1/17 \$109 fee  
Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

# Continuing Education and License Renewal

## PCC Institute of Fundraising and Grant Writing with WVDO

Build the skills to successfully write grants and raise funds for worthy projects and organizations. Courses are taught by professionals with real world experience, and will give you a comprehensive look at all aspects of the funding field. Geared for those working with nonprofits, those who aspire to do so, and volunteers who support nonprofits in raising support.

Each PCC class enrollment comes with a 3-month free Willamette Valley Development Officers (WVDO) membership. Email [communityed@pcc.edu](mailto:communityed@pcc.edu) with PCC class questions.

## CEU 908V Grant Writing Introduction

[.80 TO 1.20 CEU credits] Learn the fundamentals of proposal development, funder research, and donor relations. Learn tools to write successful

applications, articulate a compelling need, develop a project plan, demonstrate readiness, and document success to raise money.

40919 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 201 6:30pm-8:20pm  
Tue 10/22-11/26 Davis \$195 + 5 fee  
Recommended text: *Getting Funded* by Susan Howlett

## Educator Professional Development

### Online Educator Professional Development

For K-12 teachers and education professionals: Complete your annual PDU requirement with one online course. The following 25-Professional Development Unit (PDU) online courses are completed within a 6-8 week timeframe. Work on them at your convenience: at home, at school, at any time of day. Classes will appear on your official transcript.

#### Schedule:

Classes begin monthly. Lessons are released on the following schedule for fall term:

9/11-10/18 · 10/16-11/22 · 11/13-12/20 · 12/11-1/17

#### Cost:

· \$139 fee

#### Register:

· To register, pay, and access your course on the start date visit: [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

#### Classes Offered:

- Childhood Language Development
- Common Core Standards for English Language Arts K-5
- Content Literacy: Grades 6-12
- Creating a Classroom Website
- Creating the Inclusive Classroom
- The Creative Classroom
- Differentiated Instruction in the Classroom
- Differentiated Instruction, Response Intervention Connection
- Differentiating K-12 Assessments
- Enhancing Language Development in Childhood
- Empowering Students with Disabilities
- Guided Reading, Writing Strategies for Maximum Achievement
- Guided Reading: Strategies for the Differentiated Classroom
- Integrating Technology in the Classroom
- Microsoft PowerPoint 2013 in the Classroom
- Ready, Set, Read!
- Response to Intervention: Reading Strategies That Work
- Singapore Math Strategies: Model Drawing for Grades 1-6
- Singapore Math Strategies: Advanced Model Drawing for Grades 6-9
- Singapore Math: Number Sense and Computational Strategies
- Solving Classroom Discipline Problems II
- Spanish in the Classroom
- Survival Kit for New Teachers
- Teaching High School Students
- Teaching Math: Grades 4-6
- Teaching Science: Grades 4-6

### Online Educator Professional Development, Continued

- Teaching Smarter with Smart Boards
- Teaching Students with ADHD
- Teaching Students with Autism
- Teaching Students with Learning Disabilities
- Teaching Writing: Grades 4-6
- Teaching Writing: Grades K-3
- The Differentiated Instruction and Response to Intervention Connection
- Understanding Adolescents
- Using the Internet in the Classroom

## Electrical License Renewal

Updated for the 2017 Code Book. Let PCC help keep your electrical training current and advance your career! Our classes offer the latest training in the electrical profession. Each course meets the requirements of the State of Oregon Electrical Board for Continuing Education for license renewal. Most classes can also be used to meet the Washington State requirements through the WA/OR reciprocity agreement. A course completion award for continuing education will be issued by the instructor at the end of each Saturday workshop to students who have proof of registration. Attendance rosters for all classes will be sent to the State for certification purposes. Please note that the electrician's license renewal fee is not included in the cost of the class. A 2017 National Electric Code Book is required.

### CEU 921Z National Electrical Code Changes

[.80 CEU credits] Designed to provide Oregon state licensed electricians the current National Electrical Code changes approved by the Oregon Building Codes Department of Commerce Electrical Division. (Code related)

47434 **SE Campus** TABOR 142 8am-4:20pm  
Sat 9/28 Rosenberg \$129  
30-minute lunch break.

47436 **SE Campus** TABOR 142 8am-4:20pm  
Sat 10/26 Ullrich \$129  
30-minute lunch break.

### CEU 3263 Electrical Safety/NFPA 70E

[.80 CEU credits] Provides an overview of electrical safety education for qualified electrical workers. Learn how current NFPA 70E standards apply to a facility, and why safe electrical work practices are important. Updated to meet the 2018 standard. (Code related).

47446 **SE Campus** TABOR 142 8am-4:20pm  
Sat 11/2 Rosenberg \$129  
30-minute lunch break.

### CEU 3516 Oregon Rule and Law for Electricians

[.40 CEU credits] The Oregon Rule & Law course covers all pertinent statutes, rules, code changes and provisions, scope of license, permit procedures and requirements, and Oregon amendments to the particular specialty code (OAR 918-035-0070(1)(a)).

47439 **SE Campus** TABOR 142 8am-11:50am  
Sat 11/16 Ullrich \$65



## Mediation

PCC's courses are taught by leading mediation professionals. A hallmark of the training is the individualized coaching provided by a team of professional mediator colleagues. The mediation experience comes to life through a comprehensive exploration of concepts, experiential learning and vivid examples from the instructors' wealth of practical experience. CLEs also provided.

### CEU 911K Mediation Training

[3.20 TO 4 CEU credits] Provides a highly interactive training to become a mediator and to develop better communication skills in conflict situations. Learn to use mediation skills to help resolve conflicts in workplace, court, business or community-related disputes.

46206 **Cascade** TH 201 8:30am-4:50pm  
FSat 10/11-10/19 Dimant \$479 + \$20 fee  
Manual included. 30 minute lunch break.

## Professional Development

### CEU 904S Conflict Resolution

[.40 CEU credits] This session examines types of conflict and how each can best be handled. Learn how conflict resolution methods lead to useful team building and achieve higher integrity, trust, productivity and satisfaction at work.

47686 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 8:30am-12:20pm  
Thu 11/14 Hernandez \$150

### CEU 3386 Effective Communication

[.40 CEU credits] This condensed workshop provides managers with an overview of the impact communication skills have on other people. Managers will explore how improving these skills make it easier to get along at work, in life, and provides an orientation to the same tools front-line staff and supervisors use.

45019 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 8:30am-12:20pm  
Thu 10/3 Waterfall \$150

### CEU 3436 Project Management Fundamentals

[.70 CEU credits] Although not intended to take someone from a supervisory or administrative position to that of a project manager, this workshop will familiarize participants with the most commonly used project terms and practices.

46142 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 301 8:30am-4:20pm  
Thu 11/7 VanHeuvel \$195 + \$15 fee  
One hour lunch break.

### CEU 3471 Project Management Intermediate

[.70 CEU credits] This workshop is for those who already understand the conceptual phase of a project: setting goals, creating a vision statement and creating the Statement of Work. This will cover the remaining three stages of planning, execution and termination.

### Project Management Intermediate, continued

47674 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 8:30am-4:20pm  
Thu 11/21 VanHeuvel \$195 + \$15 fee  
One hour lunch break

### CEU 3529 Role of the Supervisor

[.20 TO 4 CEU credits] This course guides participants toward a constructive philosophy and approach to supervision that is a foundation for supervisory effectiveness and development. Participants begin to build key skills and practices that ensure success.

47683 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 8:30am-12:20pm  
Thu 11/7 Brubaker \$150

### CEU 3578 Leadership Skills for Supervisors: The 3 C's

[.20 TO 4 CEU credits] You have the power to turn on or turn off the productivity of the people who report to you. This course will give you the skills in communication, coaching, and conflict that you need to be successful.

47685 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 8:30am-12:20pm  
Thu 10/17 Waterfall \$150

### CEU 3607 How to Lead Without Power

[.20 TO 4 CEU credits] Change can be difficult. It can be more challenging when charged with implementing a change without holding a formal position of power. This training was developed to support individual contributors who find themselves supporting colleagues and co-workers on critical work but hold no influence or power as perhaps a manager would. Concrete steps can be taken to make changes more palatable: build relationships, understand reasons for hesitation, and communicate a strong case. In this workshop, participants will identify strategies and techniques to be even more influential and effective in achieving collective goals.

47684 **CLIMB Ctr** CLIMB 306 8:30am-12:20pm  
Thu 10/10 Waterfall \$150

### CEU 3672 Property Manager Pre-License Education

[6 CEU credits] Prepares students to qualify for the Oregon Real Estate Property Manager certification exam.

45206 **Online** D2L 9/23-12/13  
Amato \$525 + \$20 fee

Text: *Property Management, 10th Edition*. Author R.C. Kyle. Not available through PCC Bookstore.

### CEU 3673 Real Estate Broker License Test Prep Course

[15 CEU credits] Prepares students to qualify for the Oregon Real Estate Brokers License Exam by studying statutes, rules and antidiscrimination laws pertaining to the licensing and professional real estate activity required by all licensees of the State of Oregon.

45024 **Online** D2L 9/23-12/13  
Calvert \$525 + \$120 fee

45031 **Online** D2L 9/23-12/13  
Lasselle \$525 + \$120 fee

## Personal Development

### 9HB 600Y The Mysterious Tarot

Uncover the history of tarot, a divination system of 78 cards steeped in mysterious imagery and ancient symbolism that started as a card game. Become familiar with the fundamentals of reading and interpreting the card.

45990 **Cascade** TH 100 11am-3:50pm  
Sat 11/2 Burgess \$39





"Our family took [the class] together and are closer for it."  
~ Personal Development student

# Work and Life Balance

## <UPDATED CLASS>

### 9PDV 618D **Tarot: The Art and Skill of Intuitive Reading**

Tarot has been called a mirror for the soul. In this class, discover the system behind the cards and their meanings in our lives. Learn to read intuitively instead of through memorization. Some familiarity is helpful but not required.

45948	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 100	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	11/7-12/5	Burgess	\$45 + \$2.50 fee

No class 11/28.

## <NEW CLASS>

### 9PDV 610Y **The Major Arcana: Tarot's Fifth Suit**

The Fool, the Lovers, Death. The Major Arcana is tarot is most mysterious and integral suit. In this class, dive deep into the archetypes through narrative, symbology, numerology, astrology, more. Prior experience or tarot class recommended.

47806	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 100	1pm-5:20pm
Sat	12/14	Burgess	\$35

Bring a Tarot deck, Smith-Waite or Rider-Waite recommended.

## <NEW CLASS> <NEW INSTRUCTOR>

### 9PDV 610T **Caring for Aging Parents**

Are you concerned about your parents taking care of themselves as they age? This class will clarify the most common pitfalls and ways you can be supportive. We'll cover issues such as housing, finances, health and end of life documents.

48064	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB TBA	6:30pm-8:20pm
Tue/Thu	10/1-10/10	Kesten	\$45 + \$35 fee

Materials included.

## Class Spotlight:

If you are noticing that things aren't going as well as normal at your parents' house, there may be a need for you to step in and help. It may be as simple as dirty dishes in the sink or wearing clothes that aren't being washed. It may be as important as bills not being paid. This class will take you through the most important issues: housing needs, finances, health issues, final legal documents. We will also address ways to help without being overbearing.

## <NEW LOCATION>

### 9PDV 610W **How to Manage Holiday Stress**

The Holidays provide a great time to get together with family and friends, but they can also be stressful. Learn stress-busting skills that will help you sail through the Holidays almost stress-free!

47841	<b>Downtown</b>	WHTMSH DWNST	9am-11:50am
Sat	11/23	Mandel	\$29 + \$5 fee

47965	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 202	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	11/14	Mandel	\$25

## <NEW CLASS>

### 9PDV 610X **Replenish Your Self with SoulCollage®**

Navigate life with resilience by tapping into creativity and self-insight. Make beautiful SoulCollage® cards in an easy-to-learn process that replenishes your spirit and highlights your inner wisdom. All materials provided. For all levels.

47810	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 208	1pm-4:50pm
Sat	10/5	Yeary	\$35 + \$10 fee

## <NEW CLASS>

### 9PDV 619Y **NLP Basics: The How-To for Personal Mastery**

Gain usable tools immediately! Topics include personal management, creating rapport, getting over feeling stuck and limited, defining goals so they work, motivating ourselves, being more present and understanding different perspectives.

48067	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB TBA	6:30pm-8:50pm
Tue/Thu	10/1-11/12	Sugg	\$105

No class 10/8.

## Class Spotlight:

Since the early 1970s, the practical tools of Neuro-Linguistic Programming (NLP) have been changing lives for the better. From strengthening relationships to improving motivation, NLP helps people of all ages and backgrounds to succeed. No previous experience with NLP is required for this course. You will learn from two experienced practitioners who regularly use NLP skills to enhance communication, respectfully increase sales, and grow as professionals.

## 9PDV 620X **Fearless Speaking Using NLP**

Do fear or anxiety stop you from speaking up and saying what is important? Do you dread giving presentations? This class gives you tools, ideas, specific practices and hints for presenting effectively and confidently.

47809	<b>Sylvania</b>	SCB 203	9am-12:50pm
Sat	10/19	Sugg	\$35

## <UPDATED CLASS>

### 9PDV 619Z **Creative Problem Solving**

Creativity is never more important than when you're searching for an answer, but fear often gets in the way. See how you can tap into your most creative self when tackling any problem.

48062	<b>CLIMB Ctr</b>	CLIMB 305	6:30pm-9:20pm
Tue	10/15	Harmon	\$29

## Class Spotlight:

In this highly interactive workshop, we will use co-active coaching tools to explore how to get our of our own way and tap into our curiosity, creativity and wisdom when we are looking for ways to resolve a problem.

### 9PDV 619I **Present with Confidence and Compassion**

Find a strong voice to communicate honestly and listen with a more open heart. In a safe and playful atmosphere, through group processes, theater exercises and psycho-spiritual practices, gain tools to optimize your daily life.

47552	<b>SE Campus</b>	SCOM 314	1pm-4:50pm
Sat	11/2	Schwell	\$35

## <UPDATED CLASS>

### 9PDV 620R **Learn to Draw Sacred Geometry**

Sacred Geometry is the study of the harmonic patterns that create the world around us. Every natural pattern in the universe is made up of one or more geometric shapes. Learning to draw these basic and beautiful shapes can be fun and exciting! Materials included.

47523	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 124	6:30pm-8:20pm
Mon	9/30-10/14	Gruber	\$65 + \$5 fee

The instructor goes by Nadi Hana.

## <NEW CLASS>

### 9PDV 619X **Learn to Draw Sacred Geometry: Level 2**

Building on concepts in the level 1 class, level 2 dives more deeply into the esoteric intelligence of Sacred Geometry. The shapes are simultaneously simple, complex and accessible. Level 1 is recommended but not necessary.

47807	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 124	6:30pm-8:20pm
Mon	10/21-11/4	Gruber	\$65 + \$5 fee

The instructor goes by Nadi Hana.

## <NEW CLASS>

### 9PDV 620Z **Drawing Sacred Geometry Workshop**

Do you love drawing and want to know the secret patterns of the Universe? Sacred geometry is the study of the harmonic patterns that underlie and create the world around us. Drawing it is the key that unlocks unlimited sources of creativity.

47524	<b>Cascade</b>	TH 124	12pm-4:50pm
Sat	11/9	Gruber	\$65 + \$5 fee

Materials included. The instructor goes by Nadi Hana.

## <UPDATED CLASS>

### 9PDV 619D **Numerology 101**

Uncover the hidden aspects of your personality with your name numerology and birth numerology. Every number in your chart brings gifts and challenges, learn how to understand the value of each number.

47529	<b>Sylvania</b>	SCB 201	12pm-2:50pm
Sat	11/16	Sitara	\$29

## <UPDATED CLASS>

### 9PDV 620W **Guilt and Money**

Ever wondered how guilt affects your relationship with money? Want to remove blocks towards money? With analysis, group discussion and exploration, we will uncover the resistance to abundance for a prosperous, fulfilling relationship with money.

47518	<b>Sylvania</b>	SCB 201	12pm-2:50pm
Sat	10/19	Sitara	\$29



## Instructor Spotlight: Sunita Sitara

Sunita grew up being fascinated by metaphysical studies. Her interest led her to learning more about Numerology. She has been teaching Numerology and Feng Shui for the past fifteen years. Sunita believes that numerology provides an insight into oneself helping us to better understand ourselves. She enjoys teaching and looks forward to expanding the knowledge of her students.



## Mindfulness: Evolving Series

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9PDV 610Z **Mindfulness: Evolving Your Life Series with Joseph Britton**

Register for this class to enroll in the series at a discount.

47805	<b>Cascade</b>	CH 205	6:30pm-8:20pm
Wed	10/2-11/13	Britton	
and	<b>Cascade</b>	CH 205	9:30am-12:20pm
Sat	10/12-10/19	Britton	\$125

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9PDV 610V **Enjoy Giving Speeches and Mindfulness**

Feel the thrill of speaking to an audience! Be fearless! Be inspired! Be confident! Energize yourself and others. With mindfulness, give a compelling performance! If you want to succeed, you must intrigue! Enjoy presenting the best of you.

47803	<b>Cascade</b>	CH 205	9:30am-12:20pm
Sat	10/12-10/19	Britton	\$55

### <NEW CLASS>

#### 9PDV 610U **Real Talk about Living and Dying**

An enlightening exploration into dying, death, grief, religious views of the afterlife, near-death experiences, death-bed visions and stories of transformation; all encounters that nurture and fulfill our present life. Includes mindfulness.

47804	<b>Cascade</b>	CH 205	6:30pm-8:20pm
Wed	10/2-10/23	Britton	\$45

#### 9PDV 620O **Disruptors and Mindfulness**

We'll dive into the disruptive changes in science, politics, climate, self-identity, and religion; their dramatic effect on society and who we are becoming as "human beings" and how to consciously navigate these transformations.

45947	<b>Cascade</b>	CH 205	6:30pm-8:20pm
Wed	10/30-11/13	Britton	\$55

## Personal Finance

### Managing Your Money and Investments

### <NEW INSTRUCTOR>

#### 9MNY 610M **Wealth Building Today**

Learn personalized tools and strategies necessary to make informed financial decisions. Course uses a comprehensive, unbiased approach to teach financial concepts that successful individuals/couples can use to build for retirement and legacy.

47811	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 215	6:30pm-9:20pm
Thu	9/26-10/3	Closs	\$45 + \$25 fee

Workbook included.

47812	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 208	6:30pm-9:20pm
Tue	10/1-10/8	Closs	\$45 + \$25 fee

Workbook included.

#### 9MNY 616Q **Empowering the Female Investor**

This class is specifically geared toward women. Each class will focus on a different investment instrument, which will help empower you to make informed financial decisions. Topics we will cover include stocks, bonds and mutual funds.

48094	<b>Sylvania</b>	TCB 217	6pm-7:20pm
Wed	10/2-10/23	Black	\$45 + \$15 fee

46005	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 211	6pm-7:20pm
Thu	9/26-10/17	Heesacker	\$45

#### 9MNY 616D **Investing for Beginners with BetterInvesting**

Analyze stocks like an expert using the BetterInvesting methodology. Learn to form sound judgments, compare the values and make wise strategic portfolio choices.

47995	<b>Willow Creek</b>	WCC 205	9am-3:50pm
Sat	10/19-10/26	Baldwin	\$79 + \$8 fee

One-hour lunch break. Materials included.

#### 9OL 618C **Personal Finance**

Protect your assets and discover how best to achieve all your financial goals. Create and use a budget, borrow and invest wisely, make sound decisions about insurance, plan for your financial future and much more.

43500	<b>Online</b>	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
-------	---------------	-------	------------	-----------

Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43501	<b>Online</b>	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
-------	---------------	-------	-------------	-----------

Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43502	<b>Online</b>	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
-------	---------------	-------	-------------	-----------

Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

43503	<b>Online</b>	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
-------	---------------	-------	------------	-----------

Must register and pay via [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

"The instructor shares her personal experience, challenges students to stretch in thought and action." ~ Personal Development student

# Work and Life Balance

## 9OL 621J Stocks, Bonds, and Investing: Oh, My!

Learn how to make wise investment decisions so that you have enough money to live comfortably through your retirement.

43547	Online	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43548	Online	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43549	Online	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
43550	Online	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

## Real Estate

### <UPDATED CLASS>

#### 9MNY 616C Home Buying 101

Have a home buying strategy! Learn about the current market, loans, getting pre-approved, your credit, finding a down payment, assessing investment value, making an offer, inspections, negotiating repairs, mistakes to avoid and more.

46121	CLIMB Ctr	CLIMB 306	6pm-8:20pm
Thu	10/24	Mayer	\$29

### <UPDATED CLASS>

#### 9MNY 616U Real Estate Investing Fundamentals

Learn about finding cash-flow properties, financing options, capitalization rates, expenses, the differences between single-family and multi-family investments. Features real-life examples and valuable resources for the new or advanced investor.

46269	CLIMB Ctr	CLIMB 306	6pm-8:20pm
Thu	11/7	Mayer	\$29

#### 9OL 620A Real Estate Investing

Build and protect your wealth by investing in real estate. Includes specially designed worksheets and activities to take the guesswork out of your investing efforts.

46526	Online	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
47952	Online	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
47819	Online	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				
46729	Online	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

## Retirement

#### 9MNY 616A Complete Financial Management

Comprehensive class designed to help you take control of your finances and make more informed decisions. Topics include investment choices, taxes, retirement planning, insurance, estate planning, college savings choices and life goals.

46175	Rock Creek	BLDG2 123	6:30pm-9:20pm
Thu	10/10-10/24	Holcombe	\$55 + \$35 fee
Workbook included.			
44680	Sylvania	HT 212	6:30pm-9:20pm
Tue	10/1-10/15	McCarthy	\$55 + \$35 fee
Workbook included.			

#### 9MNY 616X How to Maximize Social Security Income

Understand how SSA Retirement Benefits work and how to maximize your income throughout retirement. Learn the mistakes that fully half of all retirees make and how to avoid making them, and the things your local SSA office cannot tell you.

46122	Cascade	TH 122	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	10/3	Duell	\$25 + \$10 fee
Materials included.			

46124	Cascade	TH 122	6:30pm-8:20pm
Tue	11/19	Duell	\$25 + \$10 fee
Materials included.			

43350	SE Campus	SCOM 314	6:30pm-7:50pm
Tue	9/24	Duell	\$25 + \$10 fee
Materials included.			

46271	SE Campus	SCOM 314	6:30pm-7:50pm
Tue	12/10	Duell	\$25 + \$10 fee
Materials included.			

43405	Sylvania	TCB 215	6:30pm-8:20pm
Thu	11/21	Duell	\$25 + \$10 fee
Materials included.			

46125	Sylvania	TCB 208	6:30pm-8:20pm
Tue	10/22	Duell	\$25 + \$10 fee
Materials included.			

#### 9MNY 616F Retirement Planning Today™

Blend financial education with life planning to build wealth, align money with your values, and achieve your retirement and legacy planning goals.

43092	Newberg	NEC 116	9:30am-12:20pm
Sat	10/12-10/19	Adler	\$45
Workbook included.			

43620	Newberg	NEC 116	6pm-8:50pm
Tue	10/1-10/8	Adler	\$45
Workbook included.			

43090	Rock Creek	BLDG2 108	9:30am-12:20pm
Sat	9/28-10/5	Adler	\$45
Workbook included.			

43091	Rock Creek	BLDG2 114	6:30pm-9:20pm
Thu	10/3-10/10	Adler	\$45
Workbook included.			

44998	Sylvania	TCB 213	6:30pm-9:20pm
Tue	10/15-10/22	Adler	\$45
Workbook included.			

44999	Sylvania	TCB 213	9:30am-12:20pm
Sat	10/26-11/2	Adler	\$45
Workbook included.			

# Test Preparation

#### 9OL 620I SAT/ACT Preparation 1: Verbal

Prepare for the reading, English and science sections of the ACT and the critical reading and writing sections of the SAT. Learn tips and tricks, time-saving techniques and ways to lower anxiety.

43520	Online	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43521	Online	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

#### SAT/ACT Preparation 1: Verbal, continued

43522	Online	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43523	Online	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

#### 9OL 620J SAT/ACT Preparation 2: Math

Thoroughly review all the math topics covered on the SAT and ACT: arithmetic, algebra, functions, geometry, trigonometry and basic statistics. Learn tips and tricks, time-saving techniques and ways to lower anxiety.

44244	Online	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

44245	Online	ED2G0	10/16-10/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

44246	Online	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

44247	Online	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

#### 9OL 613X GRE Preparation 1: Verbal and Analytical

Covers GRE verbal reasoning and analytical writing, including reading comprehension, text completion, sentence equivalence and essay tasks. Gain pointers on time management, anxiety relief, scoring and test-taking.

43434	Online	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43435	Online	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43436	Online	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43437	Online	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

#### 9OL 613W GRE Preparation 2:

##### Quantitative

Features a math review and techniques for tackling the GRE quantitative comparison, data interpretation and standard math questions. Gain pointers on time management, anxiety relief, scoring and test-taking.

43438	Online	ED2G0	9/11-10/18	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43439	Online	ED2G0	10/16-11/22	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43440	Online	ED2G0	11/13-12/20	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				

43441	Online	ED2G0	12/11-1/17	\$109 fee
Must register and pay via <a href="http://ed2go.com/portlandcc">ed2go.com/portlandcc</a>				





# Student Information

## MyPCC

MyPCC is PCC’s online student portal. The secure site allows you to check your student email, register for courses, view and pay your bill, communicate with your instructor, and take care of all aspects of college business.

### MyPCC Instructions:

If you have taken any type of PCC class, you have an existing MyPCC account. Never accessed the system before?

### Login to MyPCC

1 Go to my.pcc.edu

2 At the secure login prompt, enter your user name and password.

Click on either the “Login Help” or “First Time User” link to obtain your user name or to retrieve your password.

### Add or Drop a Class

1 Once logged into MyPCC, from the homepage click on the “Registration Services” link or “Register for classes” under “Steps to Register for Class”.

2 Click on the “Add or Drop Classes” link.

3 Select the appropriate term and submit.

4 To add a class, enter the 5-digit CRNS into the boxes under the “Add Classes Worksheet” header and press “submit changes”. You are now registered for the classes you selected.

5 To drop a class, locate the class under the “Current Schedule” header, click the drop down menu labeled “Action,” and select “Drop Pending Approval.” If you drop within the refund period, you are eligible for a full refund of tuition and fee charges.

### Pay your Bill

1 After enrolling online, you will receive an electronic bill at your MyPCC email account.

2 Login to MyPCC.

3 Click the “PCC-Pay” link. This link may be found on your MyPCC homepage under the “My Account” box or in the “Pay for College” tab if you have one.

4 A new window will open in your browser called “Student Account Home.”

5 In the “Current Account Status” box, click the green “Make a Payment” link.

6 Enter the payment amount and method of payment, and press the continue button to complete the transaction.

7 The senior option discount takes 24 hours to be reflected in your online bill.

### MyPCC Login and Password Help

Assistance can be found online at my.pcc.edu. Click on appropriate link below the password. Have other problems accessing MyPCC? Call the Student Help Desk at 971-722-8222.

### Student Email

PCC uses email to conduct academic-related business. For this reason, the college provides each student with a free email account. PCC sends important information (bills, waitlists, etc.) to students’ PCC email accounts. All students at PCC have a MyPCC account that includes an “@pcc.edu” email address.

PCC email accounts are the officially recognized accounts for email communication between students and the College. All PCC students are responsible for checking their PCC email accounts for official communications.

Google is the official email provider of PCC and the interface is similar to Google Gmail.

Access your student email on the MyPCC homepage by clicking the “Email” icon in the top-right corner of the page. You can also access your PCC email account directly at [google.pcc.edu](http://google.pcc.edu)

## Registration

### Registration Confirmation

Confirmation of class registration is assumed once you register. You will not be sent written confirmation. Access to your class schedule and bill is available online using MyPCC. If you register by mail, note that PCC does not bill daily, so you may or may not receive a bill before

class begins. If you register online, an electronic billing notification will be sent to your MyPCC email account.

### Registration Dates

You can register online through MyPCC or in person as late as the first day of class, unless otherwise noted in the course footnote. By waiting the class either may fill or be cancelled without notification. You can find registration dates online at [pcc.edu/academic-calendar](http://pcc.edu/academic-calendar).

### Waitlists

PCC has an automatic waitlist system for some classes. If the class is full and you put your name on the waitlist, you will receive a waitlist number. If a space opens in the class, you will be automatically registered for the class. You will receive electronic confirmation that you have been placed in the class via your MyPCC email. If moved into the class, you responsible for the tuition and fees.

### Missing a Class

**You will not be automatically dropped from a course if you miss a class or stop attending a class.** You need to officially drop the class by the appropriate drop date to receive a refund of charges. (See Refund/Drop Policy)

### Underage Students

Unless otherwise noted, Community Ed classes are geared toward an adult audience. However, younger students may be permitted following the guidelines for admitting students younger than age 16 below.

### Students 13-15 Years Old:

- 1 Contact the Program Coordinator of the topic area in which the class falls. The coordinator will discuss with you whether the class is a good fit for minors and provide registration information. Contact us: [pcc.edu/communityed](http://pcc.edu/communityed).
- 2 Once granted initial approval, submit complete registration information to the Program Coordinator at least one week prior to the first class meeting.
- 3 The Program Coordinator will respond in writing to inform you if the student has been registered for the class or not.

## Have a question?

Give our office a call at 971-722-6266, Monday through Friday from 9am to 4:30pm or visit [pcc.edu/communityed](http://pcc.edu/communityed).

Note: Some classes require a parent/guardian of students 15 and younger to be present. This requirement will be specified by the Program Coordinator. The parent/guardian will need to register and pay for such classes.

### Students Younger than 13 Years Old:

- Students younger than age 13 will not be permitted in adult Community Ed classes.

### Youth Classes:

- Community Education offers some classes for younger students. Age ranges will be noted in the class title or description.

## Payment

### When to Pay

Payment is due at the time when your registration is processed. If you don't pay by the due date, one or more of the following steps may be taken:

- A late fee of up to 10% of your unpaid tuition and fees.
- A financial hold against future registrations.
- Collection of your past due balance by an outside agency. Accounts in collection are subject to additional charges and penalties.

You will not be automatically dropped from a class for non-attendance; Community Ed does not follow the deletion for Non-payment process.

### Tuition Discounts

If you are 62 years of age or over when classes begin, you are eligible to receive a 50% tuition discount on Community Ed classes. The tuition discount does not apply to lab and class fees and CEU tuition. Seniors can also receive a 50% discount on monthly and term parking passes.

After you register, stop by any campus Student Account Services office or call 971-722-8888 (option 3) to request your senior discount. Once it is set up, there is no need to request it again for non-credit courses. The discount will be applied to your account the day after you register and may be viewed online via MyPCC.

Visit [pcc.edu/senior](http://pcc.edu/senior) for more information.

### Refund/Drop Policy

If you want to drop a class, you must do so online via MyPCC or at a PCC campus Registration Office. Drop deadlines vary for Community Ed classes. 100% of charges associated with a class will be removed if you formally drop before the appropriate deadline listed below.

### CHARGES WILL NOT BE REMOVED IF YOU FAIL TO DROP BEFORE THE DROP DEADLINE.

Class Length	Drop Deadline
Less than 2 weeks	Prior to the first day class meets
2-7 weeks	By the end of the first day class is held
8-10 weeks	Six calendar days after the start of class

Specific Programs	Drop Deadline
Driver Education	Before the second class
Motorcycle	Three calendar days before the first class
Online	Six calendar days after the start of class
Personal Training	Six calendar days after the start of the term. No drops or refunds on partially used packages.

**Note:** some classes have specific registration/drop dates listed in the course footnote. Those dates supersede the drop deadlines listed above.

Non-attendance does not relieve you of your obligation to pay. Please note that if you register for a class and do not attend or stop attending and fail to personally drop by the drop deadline, you will be responsible for all tuition and fees. Accounts are subject to late fees if bills are not paid on time.

### Tuition Appeals

If you were unable to complete a course due to circumstances beyond your control, you may file an online Tuition Appeal. If approved, a tuition voucher of 25% to 100% will be applied to your account. Appeals do not cover

non-refundable lab and other course fees, nor do they change the grade assigned by your instructor. Other restrictions apply. Notification of the outcome of your appeal will be sent to your MyPCC email address within 30 days of receipt. Before submitting your appeal, please review PCC's registration policies ([pcc.edu/enroll/registration/policies.html](http://pcc.edu/enroll/registration/policies.html)) and the appeal requirements listed below.

### Appeal Requirements

All requirements must be met before your appeal will be considered. Before submitting your appeal, carefully review the information below and verify your account balance by logging into the MyPCC "Paying for College" tab, clicking "Student account information," then clicking "Account Summary by Term."

- **Payment:** You must pay all past due charges on your account, including the amount under appeal. If you are unable to pay the full amount, please call 971-722-8888, option 3 to make payment arrangements.
- **Documentation:** Include independent documentation that supports the reason for your request, along with any information you believe would be helpful to the committee in making their decision.
- **Submission Deadline:** Your tuition appeal must be received by the college within 90 days from the end of the term.

### To submit your appeal for consideration:

- 1 Go to the MyPCC "Paying for College" tab.
- 2 Click "Student account information" in the "My Account" channel.
- 3 Click "Tuition Appeals."

Appeals that do not meet all requirements will be returned without being reviewed.

### Gift Certificates

PCC Tuition Bucks gift certificates make a great gift and can be used for any credit or non-credit PCC class or other college expenses. Sold in \$10, \$25, and \$100 amounts in an attractive presentation folder. Order by calling 971-722-8888, option 3.



# Student Information

## Additional Information

### Parking

All vehicles parked on PCC campuses or centers between 7 a.m. and 10 p.m. Monday through Friday must display a current PCC parking permit on their rear view mirror or an hourly parking permit on their dashboard. Disabled spaces also require PCC parking permits. The only exceptions are the timed visitor and designated motorcycle parking areas. PCC parking permits are not required for off-campus facilities, PCC Willow Creek Center, PCC Portland Metropolitan Workforce Training Center, and PCC Hillsboro Education Center.

Parking in neighborhoods adjacent to PCC campuses and centers is not allowed. Tickets will be issued.

To obtain a term permit at any time other than when you register, you must show proof of enrollment. Permits are available at PCC Student Account Services and PCC Bookstores. Buy hourly and daily permits from vending machines at each campus/center. Call 971-722-4703 or go to [pcc.edu/parking](http://pcc.edu/parking) for more information.

### Understanding Class Listings

Below is a sample class listing with descriptions of the information it includes:

Region/Campus			
CRN	Building/Room		Start/End Time
12345	Sylvania	TCB 212	6:30pm-8:20pm
Wed	1/15-3/1	Smith	\$75 + \$12 Fee
Day	Instructor	Tuition/Fees*	
Start/End Dates			

The class listing may include a footnote listing additional information about the class including days the class won't meet, supply lists, textbooks, fees payable at the first class, and instructor websites or contact information.

\*Fees are typically used for facility rental costs at off-campus locations or to cover in-class supplies and demonstrations. Combined payment for both tuition and fees listed in the course information is payable to PCC.

### Textbooks

Textbooks for Community Education classes can be found at PCC Bookstores which are located at each PCC Campus and the PCC Southeast Center. To check the availability of a specific text, call 971-722-4910 or visit [pcc.edu/bookstore](http://pcc.edu/bookstore).

### Choosing a Language Class

If you are unsure of the appropriate level, first register for the class you think best fits your skills level and attend the first class to assess your comfort level. If you need to change levels you can do so by following the add/drop procedure.

If you have specific questions for an instructor regarding course content, you can find their PCC email address in the PCC Staff Directory ([pcc.edu/contact](http://pcc.edu/contact)) or by clicking on their name in the online course listing.

### Disability Services

PCC is committed to creating a learning environment that meets the needs of its diverse population. If you anticipate or experience any barriers to learning, discuss your concerns with the instructor. Disability Services coordinates disability related accommodations. To make a request, contact DS in advance. Click "get started" online at [pcc.edu/disability](http://pcc.edu/disability) or call 971-722-4341 or email [disability.services@pcc.edu](mailto:disability.services@pcc.edu)

### Title IX

Portland Community College seeks to provide an environment that is safe and welcoming for all of us: an environment that is free of bias, discrimination, and harassment. Instructors are committed to supporting students and upholding gender equity laws as outlined by Title IX. Therefore, if a student chooses to confide in an instructor regarding an issue of sexual harassment/misconduct/assault, that instructor is obligated to tell PCC's Title IX coordinator. For additional information and a resource guide, visit: [pcc.edu/about/equity-inclusion](http://pcc.edu/about/equity-inclusion)

### Unscheduled Closures

At times, inclement weather or infrastructure failures may necessitate delayed opening or closure of PCC locations and off-campus sites. All Community Ed classes will be canceled if PCC

is closed, even if the class was to be held at an off-campus location that may remain open.

Closures specific to Community Ed classes will appear as an alert on [pcc.edu/communityed](http://pcc.edu/communityed).

### Student ID Cards

Students in non-credit classes can get a PCC Student ID card by paying a one-time fee of \$10. ID cards and payment are available at each campus Student Account Services office. A valid form of photo identification will be required. Details about the process can be found at [pcc.edu/enroll/registration/id-cards.html](http://pcc.edu/enroll/registration/id-cards.html)

### Campus WiFi

Secure wireless network access is available for current students, employees and guests at all PCC locations. To connect to PCC's wireless network:

- 1 Make sure wireless is enable on your device.
- 2 Select the **PCC-WiFi** wireless network.
- 3 To sign in:  
Username: your MyPCC username  
Password: your PCC ID (G number) starting with a capital "G"

Visit [pcc.edu/wireless](http://pcc.edu/wireless) for information or help.

### Enrollment Verification

PCC does not provide completion certificates or attendance verification for those classes that are exclusively non-credit (as in a grade, or pass/no pass, is not assigned).

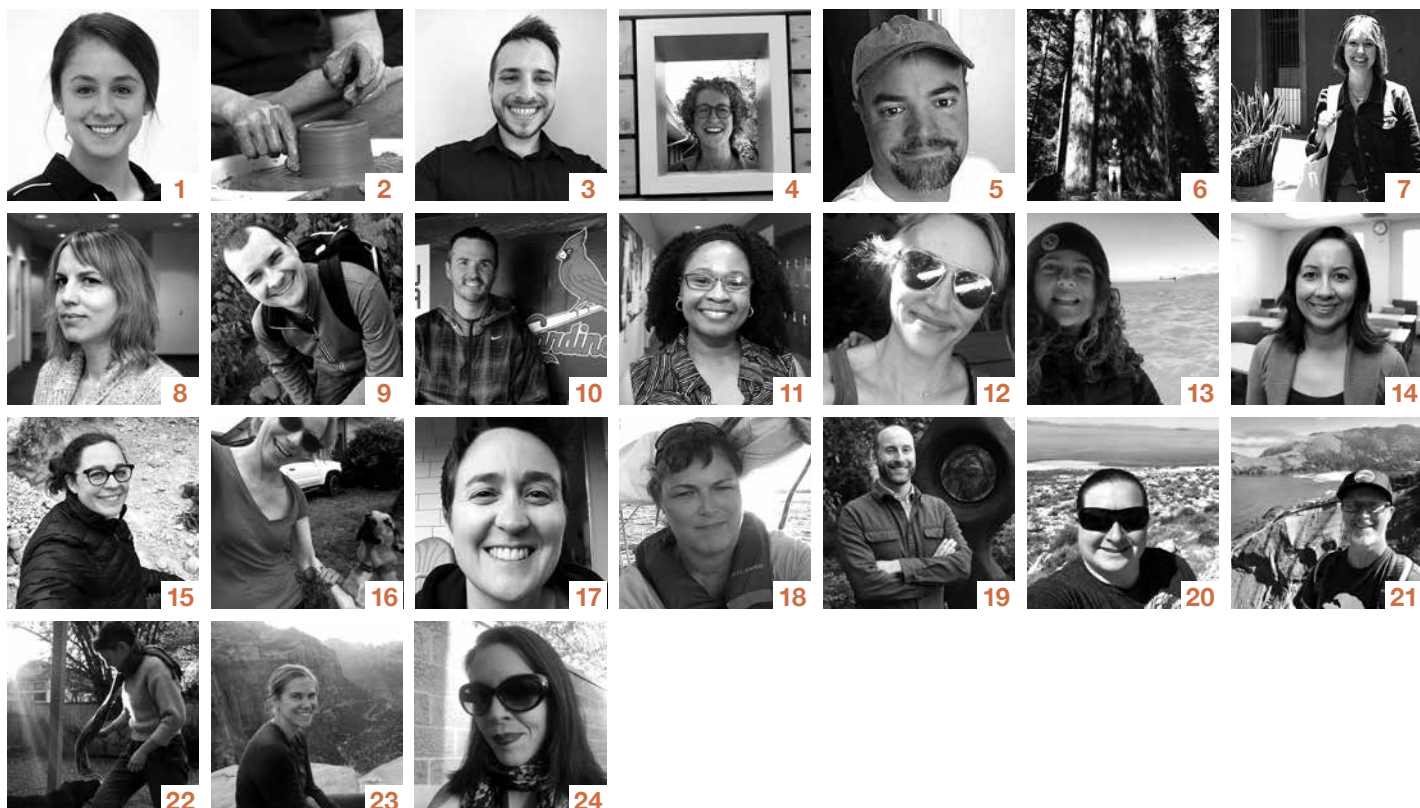
Students are able to pull up billing, payment, class schedule and registration status for their classes in MyPCC. As for a certificate of completion/proof of completion, if the course was a gradable or pass/no pass, a transcript can be requested as proof via MyPCC or through the registration office (they are free to request).

### Get a Schedule

Students who have taken a class within the last year will automatically receive the Community Education schedule in the mail. To order a schedule visit [pcc.edu/communityed](http://pcc.edu/communityed) and click on 'Get help' then 'Get a Print Schedule' or call us at 971-722-6266. It's free!



# Behind the Schedule



**1 Natali Arteaga**  
*Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**2 Richard Brandt**  
*Southeast Campus Ceramics Lab Technician*

**3 Noah Bruner**  
*Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**4 Miriam Budner**  
*Program Coordinator*

**5 Brian Copper**  
*Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**6 Jarrett Damato**  
*Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**7 Dawn Davis**  
*Program Coordinator*

**8 Lorna DePaul**  
*Lead Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**9 Justin Eslinger**  
*Designer*

**10 David Glass**  
*Program Coordinator*

**11 Raphael Hopkins**  
*Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**12 Erika Huffman**  
*Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**13 Lindsay Johnson**  
*Program Coordinator*

**14 Isabel Jordan**  
*Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**15 Pavlina Kovarik**  
*Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**16 Leslie Mestman**  
*Continuing Education Program Manager*

**17 Katie Miller**  
*Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**18 Teresa Parrish**  
*Administrative Assistant*

**19 Mike Phillips**  
*Continuing Education Marketing Manager*

**20 Jess Real**  
*Lead Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**21 Chad Swenson**  
*Admin Assistant*

**22 Tiffany Taylor**  
*Instructional Administrative Assistant*

**23 Bonny Vösu**  
*Continuing Education Operations Director*

**24 Windy Wahlke**  
*Program Coordinator*





# Teach at PCC and share your knowledge and experiences.

## Experienced Instructors Needed

PCC Community Ed is hiring experienced instructors for several non-credit subjects. While we welcome teaching proposals for any class topic at any time, we are currently looking for engaging, organized, knowledgeable instructors who teach:

Acting	Crash Course Astronomy	History of World Religions
American Sign Language	Dance	Hot Sauce/Chili Water Making
Aquaponics/Aquaculture	DIY Bicycle Repair/Maintenance	Photography
Bird Watching/ Identifying Bird Songs	DIY Wedding Planning	Running
Botanical Illustration	Dog/Puppy Obedience/Training (Socializing Your Pup)	Spanish
Bowling	Driver's Education	Vegan/Plant-based Cooking
Cake/Cupcake Decorating	Fly Fishing	Vietnamese
		Writing

► Visit [pcc.edu/communityed](https://pcc.edu/communityed) and click **Teach a class.**





# Class Locations

## Beaverton

**IMXPIL** IM=X Pilates and Fitness,  
18335 NW West Union Rd, Suite A, 97229

## Cascade

PCC Cascade Campus,  
705 N Killingsworth St, 97217  
pcc.edu/cascade

**CAGYM** Cascade Gym

**CH** Cascade Hall

**JH** Jackson Hall

**LB** Cascade Library

**MAHB** Moriarty Arts and Humanities Building

**PSEB** Public Service Education Building

**SU** Student Union

**SSB** Student Services Building

**TEB** Technology Education Building

**TH** Terrell Hall

## Clackamas

**GRNPNT** Greenpointe Floor Supply,  
11802 SE Jennifer St, 97015

## CLIMB Ctr

**CLIMB** PCC CLIMB Center,  
1626 SE Water Ave, 97214  
pcc.edu/about/locations/central

## Downtown

**ARTMSM** Portland Art Museum,  
1119 SW Park Ave, 97205

**DC** PCC Downtown Center,  
722 SW 2nd Ave, 97204  
pcc.edu/about/locations/downtown

**MLTLIB** Multnomah County Library, Central Branch  
801 SW 10th Avenue, 97205

**WHTMSH** Whitmarsh Building,  
803 SW Morrison St, 97205

## Hillsboro

**MCKAYC** McKay Creek Golf Course,  
1416 NW Jackson St, 97124

## Lake Oswego

**LKWOOD** Lakewood Center,  
368 S State St, 97034

**LOGOLF** Lake Oswego Municipal Golf Course,  
17525 SW Stafford Rd, 97034

## Metro Ctr

PCC Portland Metropolitan Workforce Training Center,  
5600 NE 42nd Ave, 97218  
pcc.edu/metro

**PMWTC1** Building 1

**PMWTC2** Building 2

## Milwaukie

**PWMILL** Pendleton Woolen Mill Store,  
8500 SE McLoughlin Blvd, 97222

## N Portland

**BRIFOR** Bridgetown Forge,  
1812 N Columbia Blvd, 97217

**FLOOR** FLOOR Center for Dance,  
6635 N Baltimore Ave, Suite 271, 97203  
(located inside Cathedral Park Place)

**SJCLAY** St. John's Clay, Cathedral Park Place,  
6635 N Baltimore St, Suite 110, 97203

## NE Portland

**CBGYM2** Circuit Boulderling Gym NE,  
410 NE 17th Ave, 97232

**COLWD** Colwood Golf Center,  
7313 NE Columbia Blvd, 97218

**HWSC** Hollywood Senior Center,  
1820 NE 40th Ave, 97212

**METSAL** Metalwood Salvage,  
4311 NE Prescott St, 97218

**NWDPS** Northwest Dance Project Studio,  
211 NE 10th Ave, 97232

**PBC** Portland Bridge Club,  
2010 Lloyd Center, 97232

**PPWS** Pairings Portland Wine Shop,  
455 NE 25th Ave, 97232

## Newberg

**NEC** PCC Newberg Education Center,  
135 Werth Blvd, 97132

## NW Portland

**FRNHSE** Friendly House Inc,  
1737 NW 26th Ave, 97209

**WINE** The Wine Cellar,  
525 NW Saltzman Rd, 97229

## Online

**D2L** Student and registration information:  
pcc.edu/distance/students

**ED2GO** Must register/pay via:  
ed2go.com/portlandcc

## Rock Creek

PCC Rock Creek Campus,  
17705 NW Springville Rd, 97229  
pcc.edu/rockcreek

## Get directions to your class.

Visit [pcc.edu/locations](http://pcc.edu/locations) for directions and campus maps or give our office a call at 971-722-6266, Monday through Friday from 9am to 4:30pm.

<b>BLDG2</b>	Building 2
<b>BLDG3</b>	Building 3
<b>BLDG4</b>	Building 4
<b>BLDG5</b>	Building 5
<b>BLDG7</b>	Building 7
<b>BLDG9</b>	Building 9

## Scappoose

<b>MMPS</b>	Martin Model & Pattern Studio, 32000 Raymond Creek Rd, 97056
<b>SCABMP</b>	Scappoose Bay Paddling Center, 57420 Old Portland Rd, 97053

## SE Campus

PCC Southeast Campus,  
2305 SE 82nd Ave, 97216  
[pcc.edu/southeast](http://pcc.edu/southeast)

<b>ADM</b>	Administration Hall
<b>COMX</b>	Community Hall Annex
<b>LIBR</b>	Library
<b>SCOM</b>	Student Commons
<b>SCOTT</b>	Mt. Scott Hall
<b>TABOR</b>	Mt. Tabor Hall

## SE Portland

<b>ECHOTC</b>	Echo Theater Company, 1515 SE 37th Ave, 97214
<b>IPRC</b>	Independent Publishing Resource Center, 318 SE Main St, Suite 155, 97214
<b>JUFF</b>	Jean's Urban Forest Farm, 3707 SE Johnson Creek Blvd, 97222
<b>MOCSE</b>	Market Of Choice, 1090 SE Belmont St, 97214

<b>REFORM</b>	reForm Pilates & Movement, 828 SE 34th Ave, Suite D, 97214
<b>TOWNS</b>	Townshend Distillery, 4211 SE Milwaukie Ave, 97202
<b>VMAC</b>	Vitalidad Movement Arts Center, 116 SE Yamhill St, 97217

## Sherwood

<b>TRNWR</b>	Tualatin River Wildlife Refuge, 19255 SW Pacific Hwy, 97140
--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

## SW Portland

<b>CBGYM</b>	Circuit Boulderling Gym, 6050 SW Macadam Ave, 97239
<b>ECLYSI</b>	Ecdysiast Dance Studio, 316 SW 11th, Suite 300, 97205
<b>EFM</b>	Effortless Movement, 1730 SW Skyline Dr, 97221
<b>MKBC</b>	Mahasiddha Kadampa Buddhist, 8959 SW Barbur Blvd, Suite 101, 97219
<b>NEIGHR</b>	Neighborhood House, Multnomah Art Center Bldg, 7688 SW Capitol Hwy, 97219
<b>PDXKYK</b>	Portland Kayak Company, 6600 SW Macadam Ave, 97239
<b>TWH</b>	Touchmark West Hills, 840 SW Touchmark Way, 97225

## Swan Island

<b>WELDTC</b>	Swan Island Welding Trng Center, Building 10, 5555 N Channel Ave, 97217 <a href="http://pcc.edu/about/locations/swan-island">pcc.edu/about/locations/swan-island</a>
---------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## Sylvania

<b>PCC Sylvania Campus</b>	12000 SW 49th Ave, 97219 <a href="http://pcc.edu/sylvania">pcc.edu/sylvania</a>
----------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>AM</b>	Automotive and Metals
<b>BK</b>	Bookstore
<b>CC</b>	Amo DeBernardis College Center
<b>CSB</b>	College Services Building
<b>CT</b>	Communication Technology
<b>HT</b>	Health Technology
<b>LIB</b>	Sylvania Library
<b>PAC</b>	Performing Arts Center
<b>SCB</b>	South Classroom Building
<b>SS</b>	Social Science
<b>ST</b>	Science Technology
<b>TCB</b>	Technology Classroom Building

## Tigard

<b>ROSEGG</b>	Rose's Art Glass School, 10105 SW Hall Blvd, 97223
<b>TIGSRC</b>	Tigard Senior Center, 8815 SW O'Mara St, 97223

## Tualatin

<b>TUALPL</b>	Tualatin Public Library, 18878 SW Martinazzi, 97062
---------------	--------------------------------------------------------

## Willow Creek

<b>WCC</b>	PCC Willow Creek Center, 241 SW Edgeway Dr, 97006 <a href="http://pcc.edu/willowcreek">pcc.edu/willowcreek</a>
------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## Does your class location say TBA?

The class likely has a location now.  
Visit [pcc.edu/schedule](http://pcc.edu/schedule) and check to see if a location was listed after the catalog went to print.



# Class Subject Index

---

## Register and Pay

<b>How to Register</b> .....	8
Special Registration .....	8
Registration Confirmation .....	8
<b>How to Pay</b> .....	8
When to Pay .....	8
Refund/Drop Policy .....	8
Student Email .....	8
<b>Registration Form</b> .....	9

---

## Arts

<b>Dance</b> .....	11
Ballet .....	12
Hip Hop .....	12
<b>Music and Theater</b> .....	12
Guitar .....	13
Strings .....	13
Theater .....	13
Voice .....	14
<b>Photography</b> .....	14
Darkroom .....	14
Editing and Post-Production .....	14
Events and Settings .....	14
Lighting .....	15
<b>Visual Arts</b> .....	16
Architectural and Art History .....	16
Ceramics .....	16
Drawing .....	17
Jewelry .....	18
Mixed Media .....	18
Painting .....	19
Painting: Acrylics and Oils .....	19
Painting: Watercolor .....	19
Printing and Printmaking .....	19
<b>Writing</b> .....	20
Fiction .....	20
Fundamentals .....	20
Memoir and Nonfiction .....	21
Publishing and Editing .....	21
Poetry .....	21

---

## Home and Garden

<b>Do It Yourself (DIY)</b> .....	23
Construct it Yourself .....	23
Fix it Yourself .....	23
Maker Lab Workshops .....	23
Upholstery .....	24
<b>Emergency Preparedness</b> .....	24
<b>Food and Drink</b> .....	24
Artisan Bread Baking .....	25
Butchering for the Home Chef .....	25
Food Fermentation .....	25
Food Preservation .....	25
International Cuisine .....	25
Sweet Treats .....	26
Wine .....	26
Wine Pairing .....	26
Spirits .....	26
<b>Garden, Nature and Yard</b> .....	27
Home Gardening Series with Rod Smith .....	27
Permaculture .....	27
<b>Hobbies and Crafts</b> .....	28
Knitting and Fiber Crafts .....	28
Fashion Design .....	28
Games .....	28
Sewing and Quilting .....	28
<b>Home Improvement</b> .....	28
Hardwood Floors .....	29
<b>Woodworking and Metalworking</b> .....	29
Metal Crafts .....	29
Wood Crafts .....	29
<b>Language and Culture</b> .....	31
<b>Cultural Exploration</b> .....	31
Exploring World Religions .....	31
Travel Prep .....	31
<b>Languages</b> .....	31
Accent Modification .....	32
American Sign Language .....	32
Arabic .....	32
English .....	33
French .....	33
German .....	34
Italian .....	35
Japanese .....	35
Korean .....	35

Portuguese (Brazilian) .....	35
Spanish .....	36

---

## Recreation and Wellness

<b>Adult 55+ Fitness</b> .....	39
Better Bones and Balance .....	40
<b>Health</b> .....	40
Naturopathic Medicine Series .....	40
<b>Mind-Body Wellness</b> .....	40
Meditation .....	41
Qigong and Tai Chi .....	41
Yoga .....	41
<b>Sports</b> .....	42
Aquatics .....	42
Golf .....	42
Kayaking .....	42
Stand Up Paddle Board .....	42
<b>Work Out</b> .....	43
Cardio .....	43
Pilates .....	44
Strength Training .....	44
Personal Training with PCC .....	45

---

## Swim

Parent Child Aquatics .....	47
Preschool Aquatics .....	47
Learn to Swim: Youth .....	47
Learn to Swim: Adult .....	47

---

## Traffic Safety

Driver Education .....	48
Motorcycle and Scooter Classes .....	49

---

## Travel

2020 Travel Fair .....	50
2020 Travel Tours .....	51

---

## Work and Life Balance

Free Lunch and Learn Lecture Series .....	53
-------------------------------------------	----



## Have a question?

Give our office a call at 971-722-6266, Monday through Friday from 9am to 4:30pm or visit [pcc.edu/communityed](http://pcc.edu/communityed).

<b>Careers</b> .....	<b>53</b>
Career Planning Series .....	54
<b>Career Skills</b> .....	<b>54</b>
Communication .....	54
Entrepreneurship .....	55
Start Your Own Business Series .....	55
Organizational Development .....	56
Professional .....	56
<b>Computer Skills and Technology</b> .....	<b>57</b>
Mac/Apple Fundamentals .....	57
PC Computer Fundamentals Series .....	57
PC Computer Fundamentals .....	57
Accounting and Spreadsheets .....	58
Databases .....	58
Desktop Publishing and Graphic Design .....	59
MS Office 2016 Value Suite .....	59
Programming .....	66
Web Design and Development .....	66
<b>Continuing Education and License Renewal</b> .....	<b>67</b>
PCC Institute of Fundraising and Grant Writing with WVDO .....	67
Educator Professional Development .....	67
Electrical License Renewal .....	67
Mediation .....	68
<b>Professional Development</b> .....	<b>68</b>
<b>Personal Development</b> .....	<b>68</b>
Mindfulness: Evolving Series .....	72
<b>Personal Finance</b> .....	<b>72</b>
Managing Your Money and Investments .....	72
Real Estate .....	73
Retirement .....	73
<b>Test Preparation</b> .....	<b>73</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Student Information</b>	
<b>MyPCC</b> .....	<b>66</b>
MyPCC Instructions .....	66
Student Email .....	66
<b>Registration</b> .....	<b>66</b>
Registration Confirmation .....	66
Registration Dates .....	66
Waitlists .....	66
Missing a Class .....	66

Underage Students .....	66
<b>Payment</b> .....	<b>67</b>
When to Pay .....	67
Tuition Discounts .....	67
Refund/Drop Policy .....	67
Tuition Appeals .....	67
Gift Certificates .....	67
<b>Additional Information</b> .....	<b>68</b>
Parking .....	68
Understanding Class Listings .....	68
Textbooks .....	68
Choosing a Language Class .....	68
Disability Services .....	68
Title IX .....	68
Unscheduled Closures .....	68
Student ID Cards .....	68
Campus WiFi .....	68
Enrollment Verification .....	68
Get a Schedule .....	68
<hr/>	
<b>Behind the Schedule</b>	
Staff .....	69
<hr/>	
<b>Class Locations</b>	
Beaverton .....	72
Cascade .....	72
Clackamas .....	72
CLIMB Ctr .....	72
Downtown .....	72
Hillsboro .....	72
Lake Oswego .....	72
Metro Ctr .....	72
Milwaukie .....	72
N Portland .....	72
NE Portland .....	72
Newberg .....	72
NW Portland .....	72
Online .....	72
Rock Creek .....	72
Scappoose .....	73
SE Campus .....	73
SE Portland .....	73
Sherwood .....	
SW Portland .....	73
Swan Island .....	73

Sylvania .....	73
Tigard .....	73
Tualatin .....	73
Willow Creek .....	73

## Class Subject Index

Class Subject Index .....	74
---------------------------	----

## Register and Pay

<b>How to Register</b> .....	<b>76</b>
Special Registration .....	76
Registration Confirmation .....	76
<b>How to Pay</b> .....	<b>76</b>
When to Pay .....	76
Refund/Drop Policy .....	76
<b>Registration Form</b> .....	<b>77</b>



# Register and Pay

## How to Register

### You have four options:

Have the five-digit CRN (course reference number) of the class(es) you would like to register for ready.

- **MyPCC:** visit [pcc.edu/nc](http://pcc.edu/nc). If this is your first time registering click on "Create Your Account." If you are a returning student click on "Register in MyPCC."
- **MAIL or FAX:** complete the form to the right and fax it to 971-722-4988 or mail it to: Portland Community College PO Box 19000 Portland OR 97280
- **PHONE:** call 971-722-8888 and choose option 2 from the menu, three times.
- **IN PERSON:** walk into any PCC Registration office. Offices are located at the Cascade, Sylvania, Rock Creek, and Southeast Campuses. Registration office hours can be found at [pcc.edu/registration](http://pcc.edu/registration)

### Special Registration

You cannot register for the following programs through the normal PCC registration system:

#### Driver Ed, Motorcycle, Summer Teen Program, or Swim with Community Ed.

Please see the specific program pages for registration instructions and information.

Register and pay for online classes at [ed2go.com/portlandcc](http://ed2go.com/portlandcc)

For online class questions call 971-722-2711 or email [online@pcc.edu](mailto:online@pcc.edu)

### Registration Confirmation

Confirmation of class registration is assumed once you register. You will not be sent written confirmation. Access to your class schedule and bill is available online using MyPCC. If you register by mail, note that PCC does not bill daily, so you may or may not receive a bill before class begins. If you register online, an electronic billing notification will be sent to your MyPCC email account.

## How to Pay

Payment is due when your registration is processed.

- **MyPCC:** log on to MyPCC at [my.pcc.edu](http://my.pcc.edu). Select the PCC-Pay link on your homepage or under "Pay for College."
- **MAIL:** submit payment by check with a completed registration form and mail it to: Portland Community College PO Box 19000 Portland OR 97280
- **PHONE:** call 971-722-8888 and choose option 3 from the menu.
- **IN PERSON:** walk into any PCC Student Account Services office. Offices are located at the Cascade, Sylvania, Rock Creek, and Southeast Campuses. Find hours at [pcc.edu/resources/business](http://pcc.edu/resources/business)

You are responsible to ensure that your account is paid in full even if you do not receive a bill.

### When to Pay

Payment is due at the time when your registration is processed. If you don't pay by the due date, one or more of the following steps may be taken:

- A late fee of up to 10% of your unpaid tuition and fees.
- A financial hold against future registrations.
- Collection of your past due balance by an outside agency. Accounts in collection are subject to additional charges and penalties.

You will not be automatically dropped from a class for non-attendance. Community Ed does not follow the deletion for Non-payment process.

### Refund/Drop Policy

If you want to drop a class, you must do so online via MyPCC or at a PCC campus Registration Office. Drop deadlines vary for Community Ed classes. 100% of charges associated with a class will be removed if you formally drop before the appropriate deadline listed below.

Non-attendance does not relieve you of your obligation to pay. If you register for a class

and do not attend or stop attending and fail to personally drop by the drop deadline, you will be responsible for all tuition and fees. Accounts are subject to late fees if bills are not paid on time.

### CHARGES WILL NOT BE REMOVED IF YOU FAIL TO DROP BEFORE THE DEADLINE.

Class Length	Drop Deadline
Less than 2 weeks	Prior to the first day class meets
2-7 weeks	By the end of the first day class is held
8-10 weeks	Six calendar days after the start of class

Specific Programs	Drop Deadline
Driver Education	Before the second class
Motorcycle	Three calendar days before the first class
Online	Six calendar days after the start of class
Personal Training	Six calendar days after the start of the term. No drops or refunds on partially used packages.

**Note:** some classes have specific registration/drop dates listed in the course footnote. Those dates supersede the drop deadlines listed above.

### Student Email

PCC uses email to conduct academic-related business. For this reason, the college provides each student with a free email account. All students at PCC have a MyPCC account that includes an "@pcc.edu" email address.

PCC email accounts are the officially recognized accounts for email communication between students and the College. All PCC students are responsible for checking their PCC email accounts for official communications (bills, waitlists, etc.).

Access your student email on the MyPCC homepage by clicking "Email" in the top-right corner of the page. You can also access your PCC email account directly at [google.pcc.edu](http://google.pcc.edu)

# Registration Form Non-Credit/CEU Classes

Phone: 971-722-8888, option 2 Online: pcc.edu/nc Fax: 971-722-4988 Mail: PO Box 19000, Portland OR 97280



## Part A: Course Registration Requests

1	CRN (5-digit number)	Course Title
	CRN (5-digit number)	Course Title
	CRN (5-digit number)	Course Title
	CRN (5-digit number)	Course Title

## Part B: Student Information

2	PCC ID Number ("G Number")	Student Status <input type="radio"/> New PCC Student <input type="radio"/> Currently Enrolled at PCC <input type="radio"/> Previously Attended PCC	3	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)		
4	Last Name		Other Names Used			
5	First Name		Middle Initial	6	Gender <input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
7	Mailing Address			City	State	ZIP
8	Email Address					
9	Daytime Phone Number			10	Evening Phone Number	
High School/GED – Name of School/Institution			City	State	Year Graduated/Obtained	

PCC is committed to affirmative action goals and would appreciate your response to the following:

Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic/Latino? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Select one or more of the following racial categories to describe yourself <input type="radio"/> American Indian or Alaska Native <input type="radio"/> Asian <input type="radio"/> Black or African American <input type="radio"/> Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/> White
Citizen Type <input type="radio"/> U.S. Citizen <input type="radio"/> Resident Alien/Refugee/Immigrant <input type="radio"/> Other, Enter Type _____	
Are you an Oregon resident? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Are you a veteran of the U.S. Military? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
What is your main reason for attending PCC? (select one) <input type="radio"/> Take classes for high school credit <sup>RH</sup> <input type="radio"/> Improve writing, reading, or math skills <sup>RI</sup> <input type="radio"/> Learn skills to get a job or keep a job <sup>RL</sup> <input type="radio"/> Explore a new career area <sup>RN</sup> <input type="radio"/> Earn credit towards a bachelor's (4-year) degree <sup>RT</sup> <input type="radio"/> Learn English <sup>RL</sup> <input type="radio"/> Take a ABE/GED class <sup>RA</sup> <input type="radio"/> Complete a certificate or career technical program at PCC <sup>RC</sup> <input type="radio"/> Take courses for personal interest <sup>RP</sup> <input type="radio"/> Explore educational opportunities at PCC <sup>RE</sup> <input type="radio"/> Undecided <sup>RD</sup>	
What courses are you mainly interested in taking? (select one) <input type="radio"/> Personal interest <input type="radio"/> Professional Interest <input type="radio"/> Continuing Education (CEU) <input type="radio"/> English as a Second Language (ESL) <input type="radio"/> Adult Basic Education (ABE) <input type="radio"/> General Equivalency Degree (GED)	

## Part C: Registration Confirmation

11	My enrollment with Portland Community College will signify my consent to and acceptance of all policies and procedures governing my enrollment, including financial liability. If I fail to remit payment when due, I will promise to pay to PCC all reasonable costs for collection, including collection agency fees.	
Signature		Date (MM/DD/YYYY)





RESET

\_\_\_\_\_ your career.

UNLOCK

\_\_\_\_\_ your career.

LEVEL UP

\_\_\_\_\_ your career.

**#ThinkPCCFirst**



Press start on your new career path  
by visiting [pcc.edu/thinkpccfirst](http://pcc.edu/thinkpccfirst)



**Portland  
Community  
College**